

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY™

OFFICIAL
DOLPHIN
RELEASE
INFO!
SEE PAGE 34

EXCLUSIVE!

TONY HAWK SEQUEL!

TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2

SCREENS • INTERVIEW • NEW FEATURES REVEALED

PLAYSTATION 2

- ▶ ALL THE NEW GAMES!
- ▶ SEE OLD PLAYSTATION GAMES ENHANCED
- ▶ WATCH DVDs!

FEATURED INSIDE

- ▶ RIDGE RACER V
- ▶ GRAN TURISMO 2000
- ▶ SPIDER-MAN
- ▶ X-MEN
- ▶ TOMB RAIDER (DC)
- ▶ SEGA GT
- ▶ STAR TREK: INVASION
- ▶ WILD ARMS 2
- ▶ TENCHU 2
- ▶ STREET FIGHTER EX3

X-BOX
IT'S REAL!
SEE PAGE 36

THE WORLD'S #1 VIDEO GAMES MAGAZINE FOR 10 YEARS

EGM 130

May 2000
\$4.99/\$6.50 Canada





You barrel out of the fourth turn doing 240 or

www.playstation.com

Could there be anything more glorious than the afterlife? Consider a lineup of over 500 of the world's most prestigious driving machines. From unrepentant speed demons to the burliest of American muscle cars. Of course, you don't drive them as much as you try to contain them. Each one is engineered according to



Team Tactics is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All manufacturer, toy, name, brand and associated images featured in this game are trademarks and/or copyrighted materials of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

you test the wall. Either way, it's heaven.

ALFA ROMEO
ASTON MARTIN
AUDI
BMW
CHEVROLET
CITROEN
DAIHATSU
DODGE
FIAT
FORD
HONDA
JAGUAR
LANCIA
LISTER
LOTUS
MAZDA
MERCEDES-BENZ
MG
MINI
MITSUBISHI
NISSAN
OPEL
PEUGEOT
PLYMOUTH
RENAULT
RUF
SHELBY
SUBARU
SUZUKI
TOYOTA
TVR
VECTOR
VENTURI
VOLKSWAGEN

exact specifications. You can customize them to blistering levels of performance. Sound excessive? Not considering what you're up against. Twenty of the world's most unforgiving tracks. Along with an equally merciless Rally Racing Mode. Winning won't be easy. But then, accepting defeat could be far more difficult.



G2
GRAN TURISMO

RACING ON A HIGHER LEVEL.

WHEN YOU HAVE A MAGNETIC HEAD,
YOU'RE GOING TO ATTRACT TROUBLE.



Sega® Dreamcast. www.cravegames.com



We know what you
CRAVE
FOR GREAT GAMES



Pinki and her goons have taken over Pao Pao Park and it's up to Neo to set things right!



Use Neo's magnetic powers to capture metallic enemies, catapult off platforms and rocket through the air!



Jump, run, ride and swing your way across four fantastic 3D worlds!

SUPERmagnetic iNEO™

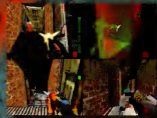
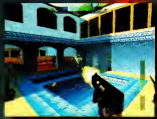
THE Attraction BEGINS JULY 2000.

**Sometimes, the
for the job is a**



best man woman

PERFECT
DARK



PUBLISHED BY



JEREMY McGRATH SUPERCROSS™ 2000



AKKlaim SPORTS™

Includes music by:

THE OFFSPRING



The only game with 10-time
Supercross Champ Jeremy McGrath



Race as or against McGrath,
button, Dowd and other
superstar riders



16 Supercross stunts and
licensed Motocross tracks



Totally sick Freestyle-MX
Competitions exclusively
feature Travis Pastrnak

Feel it.

akklaimsports.com





FEATURES:

- ✓ HACK AND SLASH THROUGH MORE THAN 30 TYPES OF GROTESQUE ENEMIES, EACH WITH UNIQUE AND FEARSOME ATTACKS
- ✓ FIGHT IN TWO COMBAT MODES (INCLUDING THE DEVASTATING BERSEK RAGE), UNLEASH POWERFUL COMBINATION MOVES AND WIELD FOUR DEADLY WEAPONS
- ✓ OVER ONE HOUR OF ENGROSSING CINEMATIC MOVIE SEQUENCES UTILIZING ENHANCED IN-GAME MODELS
- ✓ SUPERB HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS WITH FLUID COMBAT ANIMATIONS



"If only every action game
was this creative..."

IGN.com

"...a white-knuckle experience that keeps
your finger on the attack button."

videogames.com

An outcast warrior.

A mighty blade of retribution.

His enemies will know true
fear once they encounter
his Berserk rage!

SWORD OF THE
BERSERK
GUTS 'N' RAGE

MATURE
M

Animated Violence
Animated Blood and Gore

Sega Dreamcast™

ASCII EIDOS

eidos.com

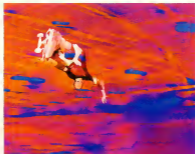


Game Directory

Features

Departments

- 64 **Azula Chronicles: The First Hero**
 108 **60 Star Soccer 2001**
 105 **Albedo 2**
 79 **Yo On Edge**
 104 **Beast Master**
 103 **Championship Baseball**
 118 **Cool Boarders**
 118 **Defcon**
 103 **DownTown Rampage**
 102 **Covert Ops: Harrier Down**
 124 **Craig's Ecology**
 108 **Dakotazo**
 99 **Dark Cloud**
 126 **Dark Silhouette: Silent Scope 2**
 105 **Dead or Alive 2**
 79 **Dead Fighter**
 110 **Overcome Slapper**
 100 **Exam One: Burner Attack**
 92 **Exterminator**
 107 **F1 2000**
 104 **Football**
 126 **Galaxy Gear II**
 88 **Grand Ill a IV**
 72 **Grid-116**
 88 **Ironpilot: Formula High Powered**
 69 **Industrial-Spy Operation Endgame**
 62 **IQ Beasts +**
- 114 **140 Jerry Mathers SuperCross 2000**
 108 **Kidz Search! Dumbies: Ohren on Yehon**
 118 **Last Blade: Beyond the Beastie, The**
 72 **Looney Tunes: Space Bacc**
 108 **Microton Plan**
 63 **Mobius II**
 100 **MedEvac 2**
 104 **Metri Stars: Zed Miesko**
 105 **Moto Mania**
 105 **Mr. Doller**
 79 **Nato-de-papa**
 100 **NHL Rock the Ring**
 72 **Onibus**
 108 **Pokémon Stadium**
 134 **Polaris SuperCross 2000**
 134 **Pro Pool**
 73 **Quark**
 105 **Rayman 2: The Great Escape**
 108 **Real Fishing II**
 105 **Rembrandt 2**
 79 **Samo Judo**
 73 **Star 25-43**
 73 **Sammy Sosa's High Heat Baseball 2001**
 82 **Sea G**
 105 **SeaThorn Park**
 62 **Seaworld SuperCross 200**
 108 **SpeedBall 2100**
 101 **Speed Peaks**
 68 **Spider-Man**
 100 **Star Trek: Invasion**
 102 **Street Slider 2**
 108 **Strider 1 & 2**
 64 **Steel Soccer 3000**
 73 **Super Magnetic Neo**
- 84 **140 Sword at the Sorcery: Dark's Rise**
 104 **Tenchu 2: Birth of the Reactive Ninja System: The Last Revolution**
 102 **Triple Play 2001**
 102 **Usark**
 79 **Virtua Cop 2**
 134 **Wacky Races**
 68 **War Machine**
 101 **WWE Erro 2**
- 101 **136 World is Not Enough, The**
 105 **Y-Nero: Mutual Academy**



Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2 If Tony Hawk is the Michael Jordan of skateboarding, then his game is the Michael Jordan of skateboarding games. And the PlayStation original sold so well, Michael Jordan's probably playing it. Our 10-page feature shows that, yet the sequel's even better. **pg 130**



Sword of the Berserk
 We preview and review this blood-fest. **pg 64 & 145**



Sega GT The Dreamcast's answer to PlayStation2's GT2000. **pg 62**



900,000 units later The PS2 launches in Japan, and we were there to pick up our systems. Read all about the system and its games in News this month. **pg 32**



- Editorial** 8
- Letters** 20
- News** 32
 Everything you've ever wanted to know about the PlayStation2.
- Gossip** 44
 Patented Q-Man Rumor and truth about Metal Gear Solid 2, Microsoft's X-Box and more.

- Previews** 56

DC: Sega GT, Maken X, Half Life, Tomb Raider: Last Revelation;
PS2: The World is Not Enough;
PS: Spider-Man, Star Trek: Invasion, Wild Arms 2, Tenchu 2: Birth of the Assassins;
NGPC: Cotton, The Last Blade. All this and more in our N64 and Game Boy Color sections.

- Review Crew** 144
 Pokémon Stadium on N64, Triple Play 2001 on PS, Dead or Alive 2 and Rayman 2 on Dreamcast and more this month.

- Power Tools** 142
- Tricks** 158
- The Final Word** 166
 Holy crap! We have the Japanese PlayStation2 in our office. Read our first impressions and more.

SYSTEM KEY

- Dreamcast
- Nintendo 64
- PlayStation
- Game Boy Color
- Neo-Geo Pocket Color
- Arcade

Rhapsody

A Musical Adventure



Intuitive simulation-style battle system!



Wonderfully illustrated anime characters and backgrounds!

Choose between the new English Songs or original Japanese Version

COMING MAY 2000

Download MP3's of select songs from the Game Soundtrack from atlus.com



Brave secret agents with beautiful assistants challenging power-hungry villains with fierce conspirators and the latest weapons...



Return to a dark, graphically rich world full of agents, espionage, and conspiracies



Take on 3-Dly 3D boss modern-day spaces rarely see - like fire-breathing dragons



© 2008 Square Enix. All rights reserved. Square Enix and the Square Enix logo are registered trademarks of Square Enix Co., Ltd. Final Fantasy XIII is a trademark of Square E. Co. PlayStation 3 and the PlayStation 3 logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a service mark of the Entertainment Digital Software Association.



Not a recent trend.

VAGRANT STORY™

www.vagrantstory.com



Challenge the predecessor of all contemporary evil megacorps.



Get involved on your enemies with unique real-time battle and status systems.



SQUARESOFT™

www.squaresoft.com

Published by Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.



www.thetruth.com. La Jolla, California

Tobacco kills over

400,000

Daily Dose of



people a year. That's more than AIDS, murder, suicide, alcohol, illicit drugs and traffic accidents combined.





**NOTHING HURTS WORSE
THAN BEING SEPARATED
FROM THE ONE YOU LOVE**



And only you can reunite them by taking to rival gangs as well as the boys in blue, to bust your huddy out of the Nightzoo. Terrorize the highways with a friend in Sidcar Mode.

Or switch sides and ride with the law in the new Five-O Mode. All while rockin' out to the hottest soundtrack of up-and-coming bands. Just remember, if the fivers don't punish you, the pavement will.

ROAD RASH

JAILBREAK



www.roadrash.com



ELECTRONIC ARTS



- Thing that people thought was our April Fool: Conker's BFD. If you don't believe us check out www.rare.co.uk/recent/games/
- Thing that people believed the most: Our Giga Intellivision story. That was the real Fool.

Letters to the Editors

LETTER OF THE MONTH

Giddy As A School Girl

I think that Sony is about to get more of a fight from Sega than they once thought. I remember the days when the Saturn and the PS1 were our big contenders for the the 32-bit wars and how, the then underdog, Sony took Sega to the pirate ship and made them pick up the soap. Well, making Sega bend over this time is going to be a bit harder because the Dreamcast is going to kick ass this holiday season. In my opinion, the Dreamcast did so good last year that by this Christmas it could

regularly, including the Saturn imports. I will definitely buy a PS2.

I love the Tekken series and Gran Turismo and I hope the PS2 does as good as the Dreamcast. But with the price of the thing, even though I know it's not far from the original price of the PS1, going up against a near \$200 cheaper Dreamcast with an extensive library of games is just not feasible. I know that the DVD capabilities and backward-compatibility with the PS1 will sell many a system. But I already have a DVD player and a PS1 so I'm only interested in what the PS2 can do as a next generation game console.

If I had written this before reading

"Sony took Sega to the pirate ship and made them pick up the soap."

Congratulations. You win an Interact controller. You will be receiving a Barracuda (PS), an Alloy Arcade Stick (DC) or a StarkPod Pro 64 (N64).

See page 111 for official rules



probably plunge to the \$150 mark with first-generation titles at \$99. The Dreamcast could easily become the PlayStation of the new systems and bring Sega back to number one.

Now I'm not some "Sega is God" freak, I didn't run around in the Genesis days trying to put down Super NES owners or anything like that. In fact, I'm one of the most unbiased gamers you'd ever meet because I own all of the systems from all of the companies and I play them all.

The Dreamcast is doing incredibly well right now...and as far as "balance" across the systems, it's rare that you ever get a situation like the

issue #129 I would've placed Nintendo at number three this time around. I have found a new hope in Conker though. If this game is what you say, then I give Nintendo a big pat on the back and an even bigger THANK YOU! After all the years of cutesy Mario games, we finally get a foul-mouthed, bad-assed mascot for the foul-mouthed, bad-assed adults we are. The very idea makes me giddy as a school girl. I salute you Nintendo.

kake_or_deth@hotmail.com

one we have right now. We're excited about the prospect of Conker's BFD too...but Rare may still be yanking our chain—we really don't know

that doesn't help. Can you help me out with this? Thanks for your patience.

Steve Silvestri
address unknown

In Resident Evil: Gun Survivor, you're actually supposed to run through the game in one sitting. Yeah, no kidding, it's ridiculous—but that's what they wanted the game to be like. Each time you save, it's supposed to put you back at the beginning of the game with all your inventory. The game itself isn't

"You're actually supposed to run through the game in one sitting."

Gun Survivor Weirdness

Hopefully you know the answer to this question. I just recently purchased RE-Gun Survivor, and every time I saw, it brings me all the way back to the beginning of the game, but with all of the items and guns that I have acquired as I've worked my way through. The whole thing is in Japanese and I'm not really that good when it comes to dealing with Japanese text so

actually particularly long, so that's how you're supposed to do it. The Japanese can sometimes seem somewhat insane :) —Che

Ghost in Daria's Shell Effect

I just purchased Fear Effect (very cool) and noticed something oddly familiar about Hana's voice. It sounds like Daria's friend Jane's voice. Very much so when she says "I don't think so." Could it be the same person? I'll leave that to you guys. Plus Hana also looks a lot like Motoko Kusanagi from Ghost in the Shell. Even creepier...both Ghost and Fear Effect are set in Hong Kong around 2030 A.D. So maybe Hana is really a cyborg re-creation of Daria's Jane! Or maybe I just watch too much anime and play too many games.

Matthew Eccles
Denver, CO

We Don't Like Nintendo (Apparently)

Why do you biased freaks print three N64 reviews and 20 PSX and DC reviews when there are more games to review for the N64 than three? And don't say there are not enough games coming out, because there are. It's just that you don't like the games so you don't review them!

noa4ever@hotmail.com

Yes, you're right. We're completely ignoring the tidal wave of N64 releases because we don't like the system. We hate it so much, we put Perfect Dark on the cover last month. Seriously, if you can tell us what we've missed...we'll gladly review them.

That Violence Thing Again

I want you all to know that I am not out to offend, nor am I out to preach, but I need to get this off of my chest. I

A full-page advertisement for chocolate milk featuring Batman. He is shown from the waist up, wearing his iconic black and yellow suit with the bat symbol on his chest. He is holding a can of chocolate milk in his left hand. The background is a stylized Gotham City skyline at sunset, with a large orange and red sun and a purple sky. A lighthouse-like tower is visible in the background.

Be a Dark Knight.

Want to grow?
Chocolate milk has all the nutrients
of regular milk, so drink up.

got milk?[®]

©2008 AMERICA'S DAIRY FARMERS AND MILK PROCESSORS



LETTERS

EGM@zd.com

Send us your thoughts, your wishes, your innermost weirdness...or your pictures, crazy screenshots or photos of bizarre game-related moments.

am an 18-year-old fine arts student up north in British Columbia and an avid gamer. Over the past year, your fine publication has printed numerous articles in reference to the ongoing war between politicians and video game violence. It had seemed to die down until that fateful day at Columbine, and then all of a sudden, the war was back on, claiming that the instigators to all of this youth violence has been because of exposure to violent video games, television and movies. Today (Feb. 29), I caught a news story involving a GRADE ONE student who shot and killed another grade one student with a gun the first child brought to school.

Now, I have a hard time buying into the entertainment industry promoting this. No, I would have to say the solution is far simpler than that. IT'S THE F*****G SECOND AMENDMENT!

"...the solution is far simpler than that. It's the F*****G SECOND AMENDMENT!"

Now, I am not saying that Canada is the holy land when it comes to violence control, but it is quite rare to have a major news story break up here about a child killing another child with his/her parents' gun, just because you all have a right to have a life-ending device in your homes does not mean that you should.

Almost every little kid likes to play with a toy gun at some point and wishes they had a real one to play with, but the problem here lies with the fact that some American children do! What needs to be done is for any American politician with half a brain and a third of a spine to gather his balls in a sac, realize that it's his own Constitution that needs adjusting and not the entertainment industry, and stand up to the sadistic, gun-toting jackasses who think the gun is and always should be a household appliance.

rosswilmot@attglobal.net

Hardcore Dead?

I am writing you guys today to express my opinion on something dear to my heart. The hardcore games. The hardcore gamer, you see, is a dying

"What needs to be done is for any American politician with half a brain and a third of a spine to gather his balls in a sac, realize that it's his own Constitution that needs adjusting..."

breed. Ever since the little gray box called the PlayStation came out, things have changed. Gaming has become cool by pop culture standards and at first this was a good thing. But now I see the industry slipping away from the people who care most about it. Ever since I started reading your magazine eight years ago I wanted to someday

DESERT ISLAND GAMES

Five Games You Couldn't Do Without

If you were stuck on a desert island and could only have five games with you, which would they be? E-mail us your lists at EGM@zd.com. Mark the subject line "Desert Island Games."

Mario Party
Mario Party 2
Mario Kart 64
Bust-A-Groove
Puzzle Fighter
lu_krybaby@hotmail.com

Chrono Trigger
Castlevania SOTN
Monster Rancher 2
Silent Hill
Resident Evil 2
jaredpeck2@juno.com

Castlevania SOTN
Zelda: A Link to the Past
Zelda: Ocarina of Time
Metal Gear Solid
Gran Turismo 2
00hevsjo@hushnet.hrnlab.za

Sonic CD
Asteroids
Pinball Fantasies
Lunar: Eternal Blue
Tetris Attack
dmeseeh2@worldnet.att.net

Madden 2000
Final Fantasy VIII
Final Fantasy XIII
Gran Turismo 2
Driver
broyolds@barnet.net

Yoshi's Island
Super Mario All-Stars
GoldenEye 007
Samurai Shodown 4
Samurai Shodown 4
marlon_dams_99@yahoo.com

"I see the industry slipping away from the people who care most about it."

Question of the Moment

Is Sony Going To Rule The Universe With PlayStation2?

PlayStation2 will probably rule the world unless Nintendo keeps putting out awesome multi-player games like the Mario Party games.

the_Assassin@hotmail.com
No, because my Dreamcast is still "thinking."

paul@mobiletel.com

The PlayStation2 will rule until the Dolphin comes out, then Nintendo will be the king again as it once was

aspeccaded@aol.com

I'm voting Sony for the United States Presidency!

dnc1htg@aol.com

Do rock says...what kind of roody poo question is that? It will launch a smackdown on Nintendo and Sega.

snokeymynsg@aol.com

No, I don't think it will rule the video gaming world—but I think it will come damn near close to it.

eggbowlsy6@yahoo.com

With Sony already king of the electronics industry hill, the PlayStation2 is just another piece of their immortality.

theraxgo@hotmail.com

PlayStation2? Is that thing still around? Nintendo's DOLPHIN is what you people need to be lookin' for. It will ROCK!

tipenc6@yahoo.com

A Fat Chance in Hell! At least not without online gaming. Plus Dreamcast will be ruling things by the time they see daylight.

dr_deepthought@hotmail.com

Sony has ruled, still rules, and shall continue to rule the universe when its awesome machine hits the States this fall. Goodbye N64 and so long Dreamcast.

djgonzo90@hotmail.com

Next Month's Question of the Moment: **What Do You Want In An Online Game?**

Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@zd.com with the subject heading: **Online**



Tangy. Fruity. Chewy.



It's a kick in the mouth.



LETTERS

work in the field of video games, but now I'm not sure I want to. In an industry that's driven by sequels, prequels, copies and unoriginality, I feel that none of my creative visions can be realized. When the PS first came out, there were all these genres I had never seen before: car combat, destruction derbies, survival horror, jumping rabbits, etc., etc., but as with all popular forms of entertainment, the formulas that made so many PS games popular are being repeated and overdone. Thankfully Sega has made a comeback and is starting to cater more to the hardcore. I just hope that the industry doesn't bury itself when gaming isn't cool anymore. If this happens who will they be turning to? All the people who kept this industry alive through the ups and downs.

Joseph Weiler
resindue@aol.com

The hardcore element of the market is proportionately less now than it was...but it will always be present. Gaming is past the point where it's going to dwindle like it has in the past—it's here to stay now, so you should be pleased that you've seen something grow to such a huge industry. In many ways it's just like the movie business, end in years to come we'll look back and acknowledge that there was always a group who championed the cause. Sure, commercialization quashes some creativity—but there will always be gems like *Zeido*, *Metel Gear Solid*, *Perfect Derk* or even *Chu Chu Rocket* amid the *Twisted Metels* and the *Test Drives*.

Get In Line

Did you guys have anyone in Japan for the PS2 launch? I can only imagine how mad it must have been with all the people lining up waiting for PlayStation 2. How come it's never like that here?

Josh Grullier
Tampa, FL

Our boy Chris 'CJ' Johnson was out in Tokyo for the launch and valiently stood in line for us. Check out how it went in this month's News section.

SHORTS

The very reason of the internet is based

To all video game producers and you guys at EGM. The world will not be right until there is a game made about pimps*. Thank you, and may I say "Hear the Mullet," because its power comes from within.

legion@vaygnet

The market is apparently one of the fastest growing

internet fields.

Conker's BFD. If this is real, I will buy it the day it comes out, and I will kick my own ass for thinking it was an April Fool.

egodams@red.com

Make sure you send us a photo. We'd like to see that.

You can write EGM at:

EGM Letters
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338
e-mail: EGM@zd.com

Please note: We reserve the right to edit any correspondence for space purposes. If you don't want your name, city/state or e-mail address printed, tell us so (but please include your phone number and mailing address for letter of the Month consideration).

APRIL FOOL

April Fool! Did You Get It?

It took me a while to find. At first I thought it was that new Conker 64 game, but after looking at the issue thoroughly, I found something even more unbelievable: Perfect Derk soon to be released. That's the joke, right?

Eddie Yoo

It was pretty obvious that Conker's Bad Fur Day's mature themes bit was your April Fool's trick. After all the cutesy crap Rare's been showing us, it's just not believable. I just wonder how many people are going to think the Final Fantasy stuff was fake.

John Spinella

Just great!! It was awesome! I nearly pissed in my pants. I just got finished reading my April issue. When I saw that article about the Giga Intellivision I was awestruck. Then a few minutes later reality set in and I realized that it was the April issue. Sure enough, I went back to look and there was some "little known" company working on it called Lipra (also known as April 3).

Jason Massengale

Surely the "Sensation Heightening Interactive Technology" raised a few eyebrows too? C'mon...think about it. You'd be shocked at the number of e-mails we got where people really believed the Giga Intellivision story. It was the only joke...promise. Although Perfect Derk was delayed.

LETTER ART

WINNER

Chao Sen Chen
Brooklyn, NY

Congratulations, your prize is on the way—An ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for these intense moments.



Close, but no controller

Bad luck to these guys...better luck next time. Feel free to e-mail us artwork as well. More of our messages are e-mails these days—so don't miss out!



Erica Patino, Cocoa, FL

The ASCII Control Pad

Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a #10 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:

EGM Letter Art
PO Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL
60522-3338

(All entries become the property of ZD Inc. and will not be returned)



Paul Meybury
via the Internet



David Ormsbee
Springfield, OR



*The Pressure

Spring 2000

A Shoe Collection Processed by Marc Eckō

MARCECKŌFOOTWEAR.COM

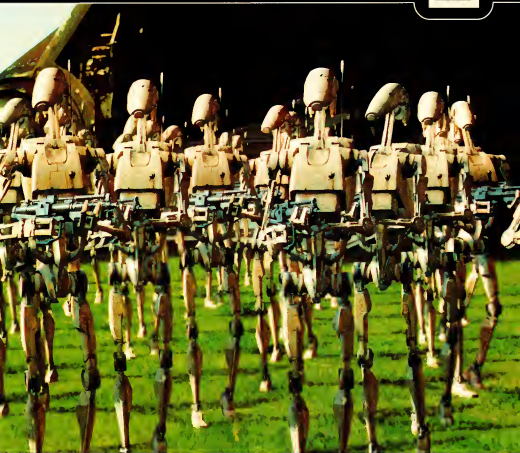


DESTROY ALL YOU WANT. WE'LL MAKE MORE.



Tread not where you are unwanted. Or pay the ultimate price. If sheer numbers are not your opponents of unfathomable strength surely will be





downfall, alien creatures and mysterious
But, wise Jedi, the choice is yours. Enter at your own risk.

STAR WARS
- EPISODE I -
JEDI POWER BATTLES

jedipowerbattles.lucasarts.com
www.starwars.com

WHO WILL YOU BE AFTER YOU DIE?

IF YOU THINK YOU'VE FIGURED IT ALL OUT, THINK AGAIN. PARALLEL UNIVERSES, VIRTUAL REINCARNATION, ZEN-LIKE ODYSSEYS. IT'S ALL NEW. IT'S ALL OMIKRON. EMBARK ON A SPIRITUAL MISSION TO SAVE SOULS FROM THE DARK SEDUCTION OF A DECADE-DEEP DIMENSION. ALL WITHOUT FALLING TO COUNTLESS TEMPTATIONS YOURSELF. ADVENTURE, EXPLORATION, COMBAT AND ROLE-PLAYING. AND THAT CONTINUES EVEN AFTER YOU DIE. OMIKRON, IS NOT JUST A GREAT GAME. IT'S AN EXPERIENCE. <CORRECTION> IT'S AN OUT-OF-BODY EXPERIENCE.

TRAVEL TO A NEW DIMENSION AT NOMADSOUL.COM

NOW AVAILABLE ON
Sega Dreamcast.

Quartz, Quartz Soul is a trademark of Quartz Design S.A. © 1999. Quartz Design S.A. 00005. P5008. INTERACTIVE. and P5009. INTERACTIVE LOGO are all registered trademarks of Lotus Interactive Inc. © 1999. All rights reserved. The settings also is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Behavior Association. Sega is registered in the US Patent and Trademark office. Sega, Dreamcast, and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. SEGA and DREAMCAST. LTD. 1999. All Rights Reserved.

OMIKRON

The Nomad Soul



quanticdream

EIDOS

EIDOSGAMES.COM



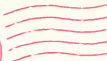
DEAR JOHNNY,
NEXT TIME YOU'RE
IN A FOXHOLE, THINK
OF ME...
LOVE ALWAYS
BLANCHE

Johnny,
Come liberate
me!
Love
Ethel

Johnny,
I miss your
plastic fantastic!
Call me...
Love, Agnes



FOLLOW UP TO
**AWARD
WINNING**
ARMY MEN 3D



© 2002 The SGG Company. All Rights Reserved. SGG, Army Men, World War, Real Combat, Plastic Man and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The SGG Company in the U.S. and other countries. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.



Dear Johnny,
You Cox star
My head in any day!
Love,
Edna
XOXOXO

Edna? How'd you
get this number?
No! I can't talk
right now...we're
about to launch a
major offensive!



WWII-based tactical action with
20 missions covering 6 terrains.



All-new game engine vividly
recreates the pain of battle.



Intense head-to-head and
cooperative multi-player modes.

ARMY MEN WORLD WAR

REAL COMBAT. PLASTIC MEN.™



3DO™
www.armymen.com



Press Start

The Hottest Gaming News on the Planet

Can I Play With Madness?



If you were in Japan and wanted a PS2 on launch day and hadn't pre-ordered one over Sony's online site or at your local games shop, you were doing one thing the day and night before—waiting in line. Sony's online site alone was so bogged down by demand that it had to be shut down shortly after opening on Feb. 15. Stores stopped taking pre-orders soon after (some had not begun taking them to begin with).

In the U.S. we used to pre-ordering a system and walking into the shop on launch day with no waiting, no crowds. It's exciting but not at this level.

To give you an example, here's what we experienced while waiting for our first PS2: We ventured to the Yodobashi Camera game store in Shinjuku at 8:30 p.m. on March 3, as a sign indicated that a line would begin forming after they closed that day. Unfortunately for them, there were already about 500 people standing around in front of the shop. As more people showed up, the

harder it was for store employees to keep the path to the store clear. The number of people in the street outside the shop quickly grew to 300-400 by the time 9 p.m. rolled around. Store employees told the crowd that they had enough PS2 systems for everyone and that they didn't have to worry, but no one budged. Then it was announced that a line was forming and that it had to be three people wide. A mad dash began for the front and side of the shop—a deluge of people pushing in as orderly a manner as could be expected to get into this line.

The resulting line wasn't three people across—it was more like eight. So the store staff efficiently filtered everyone around, working from the front of the line to the back, walking people halfway around the business district adjacent to the shop and near the Shinjuku train station. By this time it was so p.m. and we sat down to get ready for the long, cold wait until morning. As some stores stated they'd begin selling the system at

7 a.m. the next morning, we were hopeful that something similar would happen at Yodobashi Camera. Just after midnight the line began moving, and as we got up to the front, they told us how everything would work the next day. We were each given tickets to come back to buy our systems and games beginning at 5 a.m. After getting some much-needed sleep, we returned at 4:45 a.m. Already, the line stretched about to where we were the night before (which was still within the first half). Lucky for us the line moved quickly and we had finished purchasing the system, games and accessories by 7:30 a.m. But the line we were in had over 1,000 people in it the night before. Some hardcore game freaks, some just people wrapped up in the hype surrounding the event, it's absolutely unthinkable in the U.S. for a video game system launch to have so much activity around it. Can you imagine a line of more than 1,000 people in front of your local Babbage's or Electronics Boutique? Neither can we—but we'll see this fall. 🎮

EGM PS2 Launch Scrapbook

CONGRATS

One Sofmap store (an electronics chain that sells video games) in Akihabara had flowers hung outside. Upon closer inspection, they were from the presidents of companies like SNK, Capcom, Square and Namco congratulating Sony on the launch.



WE HAVE LIFT-OFF

PS2 All Over



The week prior to the system's launch PS2 was all over the news. The nightly news had views of Akihabara showing people camped outside shops three days before the official release date on March 4. Kid's shows had segments on the systems with the hosts checking out the launch games (mostly Ridge Racer V). The night before, news crews were all over the place—documenting the ensuing chaos all over Japan. PS2 was such big news that it got on the front page of at least one newspaper (shown above) and was a hot topic in others. Softbank, publisher of such weekly magazines in Japan as *Dreamcast Magazine* and *The PlayStation*, had its own PS2 magazine called *PS2 E-Motion* on newsstands. And the most respected Japanese magazine (at least by us U.S. journalists), *Weekly Famitsu*, had a special section in its latest issue highlighting all the launch games. When we ventured to Akihabara the day before launch, nothing but excitement was in the air: Demo units running PS2 software were posted outside all of the major game stores with crowds gathering to get a glimpse of what they'd be playing at home the next day. Trucks outside of stores delivering PS2 goodies arrived Friday morning, and surprisingly were not overturned by those already gathered. The police tried to disperse the crowds as shop owners pleaded for them to clear paths for regular customers—but that didn't work. The pictures on this page show some of the launch mania.





PRESS
START

IMPORT CALENDAR

Tekken Tag Tournament



Import Pick of the Month Namco puts its uber-fighter on PS2. Can they work the same game on PS2 with Tekken that they did on the DC with Soul Calibur?

PlayStation

- 3/23 King of Fighters '99, SNK (Fighting)
- 4/13 Tiny Bullet, SCEI (Action)
- 4/20 Dancing Stage Featuring Dreams Come True, Konami (Misc.)
- April Devilman, Bandai (Action)
- April Ray Crisis, Taito (Action)
- 5/25 Metal Slug X
- May Dance Dance Revolution 3rd Mix, Konami (Misc.)

Dreamcast

- 3/30 Marvel Vs. Capcom 2, Capcom (Fighting)
- 3/30 King of Fighters '99 Evolution, SNK (Fighting)
- 4/27 Dance Dance Revolution 2nd Mix Club Version, Konami (Misc.)
- 4/27 Samba De Amigo, Sega (Misc.)
- April Powerstone 2, Capcom (Fighting)

PlayStation2

- 3/30 Dead or Alive 2, Tecmo (Fighting)
- 3/30 Tekken Tag Tournament, Namco (Fighting)
- 4/13 Gradia III & IV, Konami (Shooter)
- April Sky Surfer, Idea Factory (Sports)
- April Evergrace, From Software (RPG)

Nintendo 64

- 3/24 Kirby's Dreamland 64, Nintendo (Action)
- 4/27 Legend of Zelda: Mask of Majula, Nintendo (RPG)

Nintendo 64DD

- April F-Zero X Expansion Kit, Nintendo (Misc.)

*Schedule subject to change without notice. Consult your local import game store for the latest release information.

980,000

PS2 LAUNCH SALES

The number of PlayStation2 systems sold over launch weekend in Japan March 4-6.

Perfect Explanation for Perfect Dark

In a disappointing—although not surprising—move, Nintendo and Rare announced a few days after our last issue went to press that they are delaying the release of Perfect Dark for another month and a half. The game's new release date is May 22 (it was supposed to hit April 30).

Rare, who's both developing and publishing Perfect Dark, is delaying the game to "iron out all the finishing touches," according to one Nintendo spokesperson. We're hoping Rare will use the extra dev time to fix the often sluggish frame-rates we saw in a recent preview build of the game.

In other Perfect Dark news, Nintendo and Rare seemed at odds over the reasons behind the removal of the game's "Perfect Head" face-mapping feature, which lets you paste your face onto your in-game character using the Game Boy Camera and N64 Transfer Pak. Last month, Nintendo's Ken Lobb told us the feature was removed for technical reasons.

"Rare could never get the feature to work without crashing," he said. "It's something they tried very hard to fix. They didn't know how long it would take to fix. They couldn't give us a time."

Rare, however, gave a different story on its Web site, www.rareware.com, where they said, "The game, developed over the last two-and-a-half years, has evolved into such an outstanding product that in order to avoid any controversy during the game's release, as of Feb. 3, 2000, the fully operational Game Boy Camera feature within Perfect Dark has been removed from the software." Rare went on to

say, in a response to a reader's letter, "The majority of people involved became convinced as time went by that this feature, however revolutionary, carried the potential to become such a negative factor with a view to mainstream publicity that we felt it would be unfair to jeopardize the standing of an entire game—and a massively anticipated game at that—in order to preserve one single element. Under the circumstances, the only safe option was to completely remove the face-mapping facility from the game and hope the fans understood." Rare went on to explain the camera feature will not be available via codes, passwords or any other sneaky means in shipped versions of the game.

When contacted about Nintendo's earlier, differing reasoning for the removal of the Perfect Head feature, a spokesperson for the Big N told us simply that Rare's explanation is accurate.

www.rareware.com



Nintendo Says No Dolphin Until 2001

In mid-January we were told that news on Dolphin was mere weeks away. On the eve of the Game Developer's Conference opening day the news broke: No Dolphin in North America and Europe until the first half of 2001.

On top of that, Nintendo seems to be distancing itself from the notion of building a do-everything, set-top box, multimedia home server (pshaw that's a lotta words) as Sony and Microsoft are doing. "We're building a machine with only one purpose—to play video games," Nintendo of America president Minoru Arakawa said. "This is what Nintendo has always known best, and what consumers have always wanted most. Project Dolphin's eventual success will come from the combination of Nintendo's dedicated, world-class game designers and our beloved franchise characters—the proven recipe for the world's best interactive fun."

The announcement makes no mention of

any probable U.S. release of the company's next-gen portable, Game Boy Advance, which is scheduled to hit Japan sometime this fall.

Peter Main, Nintendo's executive vice president of sales and marketing tried to soften the blow of this news, which will undoubtedly make it harder for gamers to resist the beckoning calls of the other next-generation home machines that'll be on the market this year. Main said there are two benefits to the delay. "First, it allows the millions of current Nintendo 64 owners to devote their video game dollars to the best lineup of new games in our history—without having to buy a new system. Second, the new launch date for Dolphin means that our system will come to market next year with a portfolio of game names across all genres that simply can't be matched by any other company." With Miyamoto, Rare, Pokémon, and Metroid (hint, hint), we'll wait.

CAMERA 1, CAMERA 2

You may have seen the U.S. edition of Newsweek with its March 6, 2000 PlayStation cover. But you may not know that the Japanese edition of Newsweek had the same cover (and same cover story) that same week. Here are the two covers...can you spot the differences?



More on Final Fantasy The Movie

It's not much, but a few more details on *Final Fantasy The Movie* were released in early March to coincide with ShoWest, a film industry convention in Las Vegas. Short trailers have been posted to the film's Web site at www.finalfantasy.com which will be updated with more footage weekly and monthly, respectively. Here's the summary of the film's back story released by Square:

"Set on Earth in the year 2065, destruction and confusion surround us. Cities are deserted, the population is decimated, and the precious few humans who remain must find a way to survive.

"In this world, we face death as we part with our loved ones. We begin to question what 'life' and 'love' is, and what is the philosophical definition of the 'heart.' After all, in this world, science has analyzed life and death, expressing life as a form of energy.

"Beyond the riveting battle scenes, *Final Fantasy* will take you on a journey of personal discovery into both the real and fantasy worlds, drawing you deep into its characterizations and themes: love, friendship, dreams, adventure, life and death."

The movie opens summer 2001.



First Look at Dreamcast Digital Camera

In another attempt to position the Dreamcast as a fun, family-friendly part of your home entertainment center, Sega will release an Internet-ready DC digital camera, called Dreameye in Japan this June. The camera will initially be used for video mail, photo mail and TV phone functionality, not games. It will come packed with Visual Park, software developed by Sega and CRI. Using the software's video-mail feature, users can send 25 seconds-or-less movies to friends, which can be stored on a VMU.

Dreameye can also be used to take pictures to send via the Net using editing software created by Sega and PictureIQ called Dream Photo Fun. With it you can take and edit photos to your specifications and send them

to friends and family via e-mail. There are plans to let users use pictures they've taken in games, but specifics haven't been determined yet. Thirty-one pics can be saved onto the camera's internal flash memory with the camera with a resolution of 640x480 pixels.

Finally, the camera can be used as a TV phone. This was demonstrated at a press conference where Sega president Shoichiro Irimajiri addressed the crowd in Japan from the Milla trade show in France. To use the TV phone, you'll set the Dreameye on top of your TV and speak through a headset. Plans are to allow users to place calls via the Internet or phone. A price for the Dreameye (and whether it will be released in the U.S.) has not been determined yet.



Sega's Dreameye digital camera (left), the TV phone headset (middle) and PictureIQ's Dream Photo Fun (right) lets DC owners take pictures, short movies, or use a video phone.

Square Teams with Disney

Tetsuya Nomura, best known for his work on *Final Fantasy VII* and *VIII* is set to be the lead guy on a new joint venture between Squaresoft and Disney. Announced during the PlayStation Festival in early May, the team-up of the two entertainment giants will see a new game emerge sometime in 2001. Nomura takes the reins as producer for the first time (he's previously been a director and an artistic director) and this has raised questions among game fans around the world. In all of Nomura's past games, a major character has died as part of the plot. Will we see the first major character death in a Disney franchise product since Bambi's mom bought it? OK, maybe not.

No details are available as to what the game will be about as well to press, although the collected management of both Square and Disney showed a rather unimpressive CG demo of Goofy that underwhelmed Japanese and Western correspondents alike. A Japanese journalist sitting in front of the EGM contingent even fell asleep during the conference, much to our amusement.

JAPAN TOP 10

- 1 Sega GT Homologation Special
Sega
- 2 Mobile Suit Gundam: Given's Ambition
Bandai
- 3 Gullip Racer 2000
Tecmo
- 4 Pocket Monsters Gold/Silver
Nintendo
- 5 Vegetian Story
Square
- 6 Bio Hazard CODE: Veronica
Capcom
- 7 Donkey Kong GB: Donky 6 Oxie
Nintendo
- 8 Ajo 3
Banpresto
- 9 Bio Hazard Gun Survivor
Capcom
- 10 Dance Dance Revolution 2nd Mix
SCEI

Weekly Famitsu, week ending 2/20/2000



PRESS
START

"The entry of Microsoft into game-machine making is a sign that the electronic-games industry has come of age."

- Wall Street Journal, March 10, 2000

X-BOX is real...and it's more powerful than PlayStation2

After months of speculation, Microsoft finally unveiled its plans for a consumer video games machine at the Games Development Conference (GDC) on March 10. Addressing the armies of developers and journalists, Bill Gates outlined the company's plans while also unveiling unprecedented support for the machine which is set to be in stores by fall 2001.

At its heart the machine is very similar to a powerful home PC, however the architecture has a lot in common with machines like the PS2. This is not a PC stuffed into a console-like box. It is a closed architecture machine which is designed to enjoy the same lifespan as a typical console. Microsoft believes it is introducing an entertainment box, designed for a single purpose (playing games) that will be sufficiently future-proof to last four or five years.

So what can it do? Judging from the projected specs of the machine, it is expected that the system's graphics power is significantly greater than PlayStation2. Microsoft representatives assert that it will be "32 times as powerful" as Sony's machine, but under closer scrutiny it would seem that saying twice or three times as powerful is justifiable. "The graphics chip is three generations beyond any existing PC technology," Bill Gates stated in his address at GDC. The custom nVidia graphics chip is much more powerful than any graphics processor or accelerator currently available for the PC and is rated at 300 million micro-polygons per second (a micro polygon is a pixel that can be manipulated as a polygon). This translates into approximately 150 million polygons per second. PS2 is capable of 60 million polygons a second. It is also believed that the graphics processor will be much more efficient than Sony's machine at processing textures, lighting and other effects, meaning that it can sustain larger poly models with all of the good stuff switched on.

Much of the strategy behind the system has been based on input from both software developers and from consumers. Microsoft wanted to produce a machine that would make life as easy as possible for the people

600MHz CPU
New graphics chip by nVidia
DVD (which will play movies)
64Mb unified RAM
8Gb Hard Drive
Ethernet
3D sound processor
Four controller ports
No Region Lock-out

OUT: Fall 2000



The "Dancing Robot" demo is all generated in real time and features this girl...

who make games, while providing everything that people who play them want to see. The system architecture reflects this...for example, the machine's memory is designed so that all aspects of the hardware can share it. This means that the X-Box will be able to process all code as quickly and as efficiently as possible...much more so in fact than an equivalently spec'd PC.

The system won't be shipped with a modem, but a modem will be available at launch. The DVD drive will be able to play movies. The Ethernet port means that broadband/Internet connections will be possible out of the box. The 8Gb hard drive will allow games to run much faster than on most consoles as it can be used as a giant "swap disk" for sound files or graphics files. How will this benefit you? In-game commentaries can be much more varied, or the graphics used in the level of a game can be even more diverse. You'll



...and this giant robot dancing in unison in a huge hangar environment. It's VERY cool.

also be able to download new stats and features from the Internet and store them on the drive like it's a giant internal memory card. "The Internet generation of games requires a hard disk. Simply relying on the RAM isn't sufficient," Gates stated in his announcement. "You'll be able to download updates to games, add-ons, new stats and you'll also be able to download demo versions of games from the Internet," he continued.

Microsoft is at great pains to establish X-Box as a console. It is not a PC in a smaller box. X-Box games will be sold separately from PC games, and you won't be able to run one on the other. Because of the similarity in system architecture, it will be very easy for companies to port PC games (many developers and publishers are on board including Konami, Midway, Sierra, Take 2 and Reflections—so you can draw some conclusions about possible game releases), but Microsoft is actively encouraging "console-style games" for the system. Age of Empires, they say, isn't a suitable game—but they do want to see action games, RPGs and all the good stuff that we're used to seeing on existing systems.

	GRAPHICS	JOYPADS	DVD	STORAGE	COMMS
X-BOX	150m polys/sec	4	Yes	8Gb HD	Ethernet/USB
PS2	60m polys/sec	2	Yes	8Mb card	USB/Firewire
Dreamcast	12m polys/sec	4	No	128k VMU	56k modem/Exp Bus

Lara, Interrupted

Angelina Jolie to play Lara Croft?

After months of speculation as to who will play the world's most famous video game girl in the upcoming Paramount movie, it seems that the choice has finally been made. Although not officially confirmed as we go to press, a story in *Daily Variety* revealed that Angelina Jolie was in final negotiations for the project.

Jolie, whose previous movies include *Hackers*; *Pushing Tin*; *The Bone Collector*; *Girl, Interrupted*; and *Dancing in the Dark*, was not a name that had come up until recently. Speculation and rumor had run rife for months that British beauty Elizabeth Hurley, Catherine Zeta Jones and even Demi Moore were in negotiations for the part. Now that things seem final, we're sure you'll agree that Angelina Jolie certainly looks more than capable of being a convincing Lara.

As for details on the film itself, it seems that hi-octane action supremo Simon West is set to bring some of his *Con Air* smarts to the project when he takes the helm (taking over from previous top dog Stephen Herek.) *Face/Off* scribes Michael Werb and Michael Colleary are currently working on a new script for the project and principal photography is expected to begin this summer.

As for the story, we hear that some liberties have been taken with Lara's history as it now seems she's being pitched as a publishing executive who is also somehow an archaeologist on the side. This may be a new interpretation of the backstory to the original *Tomb Raider*, that revealed she helped fund her trips by selling her journals.

Expect to see *Tomb Raider* the movie in theaters by Christmas 2000 at the earliest, with the summer of 2001 as a more realistic possibility.

For updates over the next few months, check out the News sections on www.videogames.com for more info.



NEED FOR SPEED
PORSCHE UNLEASHED

Flight 911



For your safety

In preparation for takeoff, securely fasten your racing harness. You are flying in the Porsche® 911® turbo—capable of launching from 0 to 60 in 4.3 seconds and cruising at speeds in excess of 170 mph. Please remember, smoking the tires through 360s and four-wheel drifts is strictly encouraged. We know you have a choice when it comes to your adrenaline needs—thank you for choosing Need for Speed.

Sicherheitshinweise

Vor dem Start die Sicherheitsgurte fest anlegen. Du fliegst im Porsche 911 Turbo.

Mesures De Sécurité

Veillez à bien attacher vos ceintures en vue du démarrage imminent. Vous vous trouvez à bord de la Porsche 911 turbo.

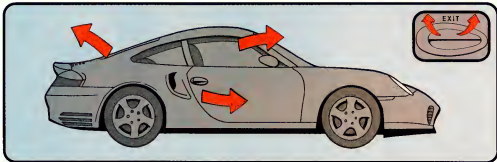
安全のために

離陸時には、必ずシートベルトをしっかりと締めてください。
現在、ポルシェ911ターボで飛行中です。



also available on PC CD
ELECTRONIC ARTS
www.needforspeed.com

Need for Speed, Electronic Arts, Need for Speed™, Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the US and/or other countries. All rights reserved. Porsche and 911 are registered trademarks of Dr. Ing. h.c. F. Porsche AG. Licensed from Dr. Ing. h.c. F. Porsche AG under certain terms. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



EXIT OPERATION:
OBSERVE SURROUNDINGS. IF SCENERY IS MOVING—REMAIN IN VEHICLE. IF STATIONARY, PROCEED WITH CAUTION TO NEAREST EXIT.



In-depth with PlayStation 2



It was like Christmas in March when we finally got through the lines and had PS2 systems in hand. All of the system's final features were shown off and confirmed just two weeks before at the PlayStation Festival. We knew it was going to be impressive, but once you get one in your hands you can try it out at your own pace. And when any system launches and is finally in your hands it's exciting—be it Dreamcast, N64 or any other previous system launch. The next four pages will show you exactly what it's like to open up the box for the first time and check out some of its finer points.

Like the Dreamcast box and its use of orange, the PS2 comes in a deep blue box. No pictures except for a lineup of compatible accessories on the back. Anyone unfamiliar with gaming might think it's the latest laptop or computer—it's not instantly recognizable as a video game system. The PS2 comes with the system, a Dual Shock 2 analog controller,

power cord, A/V cable, utility disc, memory card and the usual instructions sheet and warranty information. The utility disc is basically an online instruction manual telling you how to use the browser, DVD player and other functions. There's a short DVD demo on the disc with undersea life footage (crystal-clear quality, too). You can use almost all of the licensed PS1 controllers and peripherals on PS2, including the A/V and S-Video cables. Really high-end users can get a PS2 Component Video Out cable. In fact, *Ridge Racer V* has JoGCon and NeGcon compatibility. You can't save PS2 games onto a PS1 memory card and you'll need a PS2 multi-tap for PS2 games that require the Dual Shock 2. Speaking of the DS2, it doesn't feel any different than the Dual Shocks you're used to. Except that every button is analog (except Select and Start), and that feature works on both *Ridge Racer V* and the demo we had handy of *Gran Turismo 2000*.

When you first boot up the PS2, the boot-up screen is a vast universe with a few lights swirling around. As you continue to use it, there are more things added—like cubes—evolving as you use the system. You can select a variety of display options, including an option enhanced for 16:9 (theater-wide or widescreen) television sets. Most importantly, you can set the menus to English instead of Japanese.

The system can be set up a variety of ways. Here at the office we've had it flat without the horizontal stand, vertical without the vertical stand, or both ways with the appropriate stands (unfortunately stands were in short supply during the launch weekend). Yes, it's easy to insert the discs when the system's on its side.

Launched with the system were *Ridge Racer V*, *Street Fighter EX3*, *Eternal Ring*, *Stepping Selection*, *Drum Mania* (with controller), *Kessen*, *A-Train 6*, two *Shogi* games and a *Mahjong* title. With more to come, of course!

Weighing the competition

PlayStation 2 is one of the heaviest game consoles in recent years. But it isn't much wider or taller than any of the consoles you probably have in your collection already. The pictures below are to scale with each other.



2.3 lbs



2.8 lbs



5.2 lbs



3.2 lbs



The boot-up screen evolves...those cubes aren't there the first time you boot it up.



The PS2's Browser automatically detects devices plugged into the machine.



Saves on the PS2 memory card—including the DVD player and system settings.



The save for Ridge Racer V animates if you threaten to delete it.



Put in a regular PlayStation memory card and here's what you'll see.



Its settings menu lets you customize the system, including making the menus English.



Play DVDs & CDs

Perhaps the most attractive feature of the PS2 is the ability to play DVD movies in addition to games and audio CDs on one machine. The Japanese PS2 only plays Region 2 DVD movies (Japan and some of Europe)—it will not play those encoded for Region 1 (the U.S.). The DVD player software is preinstalled on the memory card that comes with the system. However, if it is accidentally erased, you can reinstall it using the handy PS2 Utility Disk. For features, it's got everything you need to get the most from DVD, including angle switching, Dolby Digital and DTS sound, fast forwarding, chapter skip, multiple languages and more. The system's CD player is a bit disappointing. A no-frills player that isn't even as feature-filled as the PS1 (no way to set up repeating tracks or switch to see the time remaining). Hopefully this can be updated, too.





Portless Ports

Just for fun we tried hooking up various devices to the PS2's USB and Firewire ports. We tried a Zip drive to the USB ports and it did not show up in the Browser. Then we attempted to hook up a Firewire digital-grabbing interface to it to see if we could get video out using Firewire...nothing. We could not seem to get the system's optical out port (for digital sound such as Dolby Digital) to work on either games or movies.



Put a U.S. PlayStation game in the Japanese PS2 and what happens? Nothing. You get this screen which tells you to wake up and remind yourself that systems like this have region lockout (damnit). Will there be a mod? This system is locked up real tight. But someone's probably already hard at work trying to figure it out.



Enhanced PS1 Games

Some said at first that the PS2 would not enhance PS1 games, but they've flip-flopped and now the PS2 does make some slight enhancements.

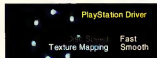
One is that games can now be accessed using the PS2's faster drive speed. That will cut down (but not eliminate) the time it takes to load up some games. Some games use it, others don't.

Second, it smooths out textures in the games. It does not enhance the graphics so much that they look as good as Bleem's enhancements. You'll have to try out your own games to see if they're enhanced or not. But even though it is only making slight enhancements, some games don't seem to like that and have glitches. Dino Crisis, for example, has missing/wrong textures in spots.

Two examples of this smoothing are shown here. Above is SCEI's Unjammer Lummy. Notice how smooth the "Milk Can" logo and the other

textures look. Below is Square's Vagrant Story, another title you can really tell a difference with.

There are a few PS1 games that have spotty

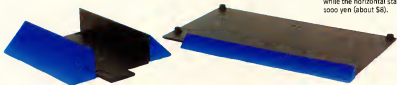


compatibility with the PS2. SCEI released a list of about a dozen games (out of a library of over 2,000) that don't work or don't work particularly well with the machine. That list contained mostly Japanese titles that were never released in the U.S. (and frankly, weren't ones likely to be imported by U.S. gamers) like Monster Farm and Gradius Deluxe Pack. As the U.S. PS2 nears launch, SCEA will likely release a similar list.



Stand and deliver

The system doesn't come with a stand—you have to buy that separately. The vertical stand will run you 1500 yen (\$13) while the horizontal stand will cost you 3000 yen (about \$8).



First Impressions of a few of the PS2's launch games



Ridge Racer V

This is easily the best of the PS2 launch games. Namco has created a game which really shows off what the hardware is capable of. From backgrounds with birds flying above, cars driving on the streets next to the tracks, lighted dashboards on the cars and brakes that glow when they get hot—this game is the most detailed driving game yet (until GT2000, that is). There's not even a hint of slowdown or pop-up anywhere to be found.

Those used to the feel of Gran Turismo might find it difficult to get back into the true feel of Ridge Racer (powerslides are an integral part of this game, remember). One really cool touch is the Pac-Man which goes across the screen at split times. If you're in first at a split time, he's being chased by all the ghosts. Visually the most stunning PS2 game at launch.

This is a PS2 game? Certainly seems like it could've used some more time in development. It doesn't look very good. Just about any Dreamcast fighter blows this away visually. It's not much improved from previous Street Fighter EX games, which looked good even though they ran on PS1 hardware. Backgrounds look disjointed and aren't as smooth or realistic-looking as most 3D fighters. Some of the effects, like reflections on the ground and uneven terrain are cool, but they don't make up for the lack of good character animation. The two most anticipated launch games were this and Ridge Racer, but after seeing this in action it's clear that this one's not as impressive as we thought. The premise of adding characters to your team as you beat them is cool though.

Street Fighter EX3



Drum Mania

Konami's Drum Mania is the latest game in its Bemani series to get a home version. This time, the game comes with the necessary controller (and it's big). You use the special drum controller to hit the pads as bars falling from the top reach the bottom of the screen. Above and beyond the arcade version of the game, this includes a training and edit mode where you can create your very own beats to go along with the songs.

Does it stretch the PS2 hardware? No. Is it fun? Yes. The drum noise isn't nearly as loud as it should be (you can hear the drum sticks hitting the controller more than you can hear the drum sounds they make in the game), and the graphics aren't going to drop any jaws. But it's one of those cool Japanese games that is addictive enough to hook music fans.

Kessen is one of the first PS2 titles on DVD-ROM. Watching the intro sequences, it's super difficult to tell what's real-time and what's full-motion video—everything's so clean. The game is really cinematic and detailed. When you first begin the game, there's an in-depth tutorial to teach you how to play—setting up troops, picking formations, moving them into formation for battle. At its heart, Kessen is much like other feudal-era war sims that Koel has done in the past, only a hundred times better-looking. After picking your battle plans, you watch everything unfold in superb-looking 3D (but you don't actually control that part). The game's music is also really cinematic and fits the setting perfectly. Needless to say, it was in English we'd be enjoying Kessen a lot more.

Kessen



Carry-all carry case

What's cool about the PS2's Amaray-style DVD cases is that there's a little spot to hold a memory card too. So now if you use a particular memory card a lot with one game, you can store it in the same box.





Q-NEWS

"You can communicate to a new cyberscity. This will be the ideal home server. Did you see the movie *The Matrix*? Same interface. Same concept. Starting from next year, you can jack into *The Matrix*!"

Ken Kutaragi, proud papa of the PlayStation, extolling the virtues of the PlayStation2 as a home server to Newsweek.

Quartermann - Video Game Gossip & Speculation

Just a quick hit of gossip this month I'm afraid. Wait for next month when we'll bring you lots of juicy PS2 goodies from the PlayStation Festival in Japan. In the meantime...feast your eyes on these:

Rumor Metal Gear Solid 2 for PS2 could well be unveiled this year at E3 (in May) and details are starting to leak about story line and setting.

Truth Hideo Kojima was recently quoted in the Official U.K. PlayStation Magazine saying that the intro sequence for the VR Missions was created using "a certain piece of new hardware" which we now know to be PS2. Also, there has been word from the Konami offices that the new game is set in the U.S. (most likely NYC or L.A.) and that the story takes place a number of years after Snake retires at the end of MGS. We understand that Meryl will be back (in stealth garb as seen in The Art of Metal Gear book) and that Kojima's much-publicized "secret" meetings with the Wachowski brothers (of *The Matrix* fame) were concerned with the production values of the new game. We'll bring you more news soon.

Rumor Acclaim is working on a wide range of PS2 titles in time for the U.S. launch.

Truth It's no secret that Acclaim is enamored with the new machine (and rightly so) but details are emerging about specific titles. There are rumors of a surfing game in the works, but the worst-kept secret at Acclaim is Ferrari 360 Challenge.

Rumor The monthly Time Crisis update indicates yet another name change.

Truth First it was Time Crisis Alpha, then simply Time Crisis 3 and now we hear that it's to be called Time Crisis Project Titan. Who knows?

Rumor Despite more "real" details emerging, there have been some interesting X-Box rumors doing the rounds. For example, numerous online reports hinted that the Dreamcast was the basis for the X-Box and that Microsoft would be bringing out an enhanced DC with a DVD drive.

Truth There may have been some confusion here as there have been numerous stories in Japan about how Microsoft is still eager to get

a foothold in the country. A report in Edge magazine in the U.K. recently discussed the possibility of a Japanese government-sanctioned "set-top box" based on Dreamcast technology that would become the nation's "standard" for Web access and e-mail. The licensed box was said to be Dreamcast based with additional features including DVD, USB ports, remote keyboard, webcam, zip drive and cable modem. Apparently a number of other companies are interested in licensing this technology and releasing what amount to non-Sega-branded Dreamcasts. Maybe Microsoft is getting involved with this?

Rumor We told you ages ago that Metal Gear would be coming to Dreamcast and the PC...well now that deal has shifted to X-Box. Metal Gear Solid 2 will be on both PS2 and X-Box when it launches next year.

Truth Our spies at the Game Developers Conference were cagey about any confirmed projects on X-Box, but the deal signed between Konami and Microsoft last year seems to have been based on X-Box technology ahead of anything else. **-The Q**

Tidbits



Nintendo Harry Potter?

Think you'd be good enough to nab the Snitch in Quidditch? You may be able to try soon enough. Word has it that Nintendo may have secured the license to make a game based on the popular Harry Potter series of books by J.K. Rowling. As far as what system it'll be on, current speculation is Dolphin (yes!). The release of the game will undoubtedly coincide with the release of the live-action Harry Potter movie sometime in 2001.

Another bad creation—Sega and Swatch have teamed up to offer a watch that communicates with the Dreamcast and will be used at other places too. Stick the watch up to this big "dish" adapter and it exchanges data (what data, Sega hasn't said). "I would be very disappointed if we don't sell 1 million watches in a short term," said Swatch president Nick Hayek. Available this spring in Japan for \$130-180.

Game and...Watch?



Final Fantasy Update

Square has announced a more specific release date, replacing the previous date of "summer" for Final Fantasy IX in Japan. It's now scheduled for a July release. Final Fantasy X is still on track for a spring 2001 release, while Final Fantasy XI has been bumped to a fall 2001 release. Still no word on when FFXI might be released in the U.S. One can hope the rumors of a fall/holiday 2000 release are correct. We'll see!

The U.S. hasn't gotten to experience the joys of Samba De Amigo yet (maybe some day), but Sega will release the game on Dreamcast in Japan April 27. It's a music game where you shake maracas to the beat of the music at three different heights—hi, mid and low. To get the full effect, gamers will have to pick up the special maraca controllers which will run you about \$74 (that's in addition to the \$55 game). Uviii! La Vida Loca!

Samba At Home





For icy cool breath that lasts.

© 2010 Wm. Wrigley & Co. Wintefresh is a registered trademark.





PRESS
START

The Top 20 Best-Selling Games of January, 2000

1 - Pokémon Yellow



At this point, who doesn't own a copy of **Nintendo's** Pokémon? Everybody from 10-year-old girls to burly-looking leather-clad bikers are playing a Pokémon of some sort. Looks like the fever isn't going to end anytime soon.

LAST WEEK	2
8.0	6.0
Chris	Crispin
8.0	6.0
Chris	Shane

2 - Gran Turismo 2



Casual racing fans and hardcore auto enthusiasts alike are finding **Sony's** Gran Turismo 2 too darned good to put down. Imagine what the craze is going to be like when GT2000 comes along for the anxiously awaited PlayStation2.

LAST WEEK	4
10	10
John	Crispin
10	10
Dean	Chris

3 - Tony Hawk's Pro Skater



Activision's Tony Hawk's Pro Skater is quickly grinding its way up the charts. And it's no wonder, considering how incredible this game is. Take a look at our THPS2 cover feature in this issue for detailed info on the sequel.

LAST WEEK	7
9.0	9.0
Chris	Crispin
8.0	7.5
Dean	Chris

4 - Pokémon Blue



Nintendo's Pokémon Blue has no reason to be sad, since it's still on the chart like many of its Pokémon brethren have been at one point or another. Strange how this little game is outselling Rare's big, bad Donkey Kong 64.

LAST WEEK	5
9.0	8.0
John K	Crispin
8.0	9.0
John O	Sushi

5 - Donkey Kong 64



Nintendo's Donkey Kong 64 is still selling fairly well, even though it dropped a few places from last month. No doubt, Rare's Perfect Dark, Conker's BFD and Banjo sequel will do even better than this DK 64-bit revival.

LAST WEEK	1
8.5	8.5
Chris	Crispin
8.5	8.0
John D	Shawn

6	Pokémon Red	Nintendo	LAST WEEK	3
7	Spyro The Dragon	SCEA	LAST WEEK	11
8	Gran Turismo	SCEA	LAST WEEK	12
9	Pokémon Pinball	Nintendo	LAST WEEK	8
10	Crash Bandicoot WARPED	SCEA	LAST WEEK	20

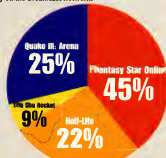
11	Medal of Honor	Electronic Arts	LAST WEEK	NEW
12	Tomorrow Never Dies	Electronic Arts	LAST WEEK	6
13	Namco Museum 64	Namco	LAST WEEK	NEW
14	Super Smash Bros.	Nintendo	LAST WEEK	---
15	Fragger	Hasbro Interactive	LAST WEEK	15
16	NBA Live 2000	Electronic Arts	LAST WEEK	10
17	Metal Gear Solid	Konami	LAST WEEK	---
18	Dukes of Hazzard	Southpeak Interactive	LAST WEEK	NEW
19	Rugrats	THQ	LAST WEEK	---
20	Driver	GT Interactive	LAST WEEK	---

Source: NPD TRISTE Video Game Service. Call Mary Ann Porreca at (310) 615-1131 for questions regarding this list. Top 5 game descriptions written by the EGM staff.

VIDEOGAMES.COM POLL

More! More! More! More!

Which of these online DC games are you most anticipating to play on the Dreamcast Network?



Source: Videogames.com online poll results for 1/13/00

FLIGHT PLAN 2432



DISCOVER EXCITING
JOBS

GO TO COLLEGE

EXPLORE THE
UNIVERSE OF
POSSIBILITIES

TEST MYSELF
PHYSICALLY
AND
MENTALLY

BE A LEADER

SEE THE
WORLD,
MEET
INTERESTING
PEOPLE



Arm High **AIRFORCE**

1-800-423-USAF WWW.AIRFORCE.COM



PRESS
START

Coming Soon - May 2000

April

Game Boy Color	
Armada Secret Weapon - Metro 3D	Action
Battle Tera - 3DO	Action
Blaster Master Zero Below - Sunsoft	Action
Croc - THQ	Adventure
Driver - GT Software	Racing
Futsal Soccer Madness - Sunsoft	Sports
Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000 - Acclaim	Racing
Moeman's Tale - Sunsoft	Adventure
Pokémon Trading Card Game - Nintendo	Misc.
Rainbow Six - RedStorm	Racing
Supershot Golf Robot - Crane Entertainment	Sports
Thrasher Skate & Destroy - Rockstar	Sports
Tombs Raider - Eidos	Action
Trojan - Midway	Action
Triple Play 2000 - THQ	Sports
WarioLand - Nintendo	Action
WGN Mayhem - Electronic Arts	Sports

PlayStation	
Armies in Project Swarm - Acclaim	Action
Caesar's Palace 2000 - Interplay	Misc.
Darstellung - Take 2 Interactive	RPG
Digimon World - Bandai	Action
Indiana Jones & Infernal Machine - LucasArts	Action
Jody's Bizarre Adventure - Tonno	Adventure
Kawaii Rally - Konami	Racing
Kuudra - SNK	RPG
LEGO Rock Raiders - LEGO Media	Action
Mico Maniacs - Codemasters	Racing
Misadventures of Tron Bonne - Capcom	Adventure
Nicholadee's Cat Dog - Habro Interactive	Action
Nightmare Creatures 2 - Konami	Action
Overheat 2 - Hot 5	Racing
Samurai Showdown Warrior Rage - SNK	Action
Shao Lin - THQ	Fighting
Speed Punks - SCEA	Racing
Star Wars Episode I Jedi Power Battle - LucasArts	Action
Team Buddies - Playmats	Misc.

Nintendo 64	
All-Star Baseball 2000 - Acclaim	Sports
Battlezone 64 - Crane Entertainment	Action
Carnagédémón - Titus	Action
Dalokata - Remco	Action
NHL Blades of Steel 2000 - Konami	Sports

Dreamcast	
Caesar's Palace 2000 - Interplay	Misc.
Draconus: Cult of the Worm - Crane Entertainment	Adventure
Grand Theft Auto 2 - Rockstar	Racing
Industrial-Spy: Operation Espionage - Tonno	Action
Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000 - Acclaim	Racing
Jody's Bizarre Adventure - Tonno	Adventure
Maken X - Sega	Action
MKX 2 - Interplay	Action
Nightmare Creatures 2 - Konami	Action
Star Wars: Episode I Racer - LucasArts	Action
Tech Racer - Capcom	Fighting
Time Stalkers - Sega	RPG
Tombs Raider - Eidos	Action

Nintendo Pocket Color	
Dynemite Sluggers - SNK	Sports
Last Blade Beyond the Destiny, The - SNK	Fighting

May

Game Boy Color	
All-Star Baseball 2000 - Acclaim	Sports
Bronswick Pro Pool - Vokal Entertainment	Sports
Go! King - Crane Entertainment	Sports
Heroes of Might and Magic - 3DO	Adventure
Metal Gear Solid - Konami	Action
NASCAR 2000 - THQ	Racing
Pro Pool - Activision	Sports
Rally Racing - Konami	Racing
Test Drive Cycles - Infogrames	Racing
Totally Angelica - THQ	Action
Warm Land III - Nintendo	Action
Xeno - Titus	Action

PlayStation	
Arena Football - Midway	Sports
Countdown Vampires - Bandai	Action
Danger Girl - THQ	Action
Duke Hudson Planet of Babes - GT Software	Action
Gekido - Interplay	Action
Grid Season - SCEA	Sports
Jeremy McGrath 2000 - Acclaim	Racing
Legs Rack Racers - Logic Media	Racing
MediEvil II - SCEA	Action
Mt. Driller - Namco	Puzzle
Rhapsody: A Musical Adventure - Alfas	RPG
Vanishing Point - Acclaim	Racing
WTC: World Touring Car - Codemasters	Racing
Wild Arms - SCEA	RPG

Nintendo 64	
Eliza Brothers 2000 - Titus	Action
Excitebike 64 - Nintendo	Racing
Joey Tunes Space Race - Infogrames	Adventure
Perfect Dark - Nintendo	Action
PGA European Tour - Infogrames	Sports

Dreamcast	
4 Wheel Thunder - Midway	Racing
Arena Football - Midway	Sports
ESPN NEA a Night - Konami	Sports
Guarded Legends - Midway	Action
GT Road - Interplay	Racing
Renegade Racers - Interplay	Racing
Street Fighter Alpha 3 - Capcom	Fighting
Teey Haru's Pro Skater - Crane Entertainment	Sports
Viva Soccer - Interplay	Sports

June

Game Boy Color	
2000 Taves - Infogrames	Misc.
Alice in Wonderland - Nintendo	Adventure
Crystallia 2 - Nintendo	RPG
Dark Angel Astra's Quest - Metro 3D	Adventure
Denkey King Country - Nintendo	Action
Deep: Guardian of the Rescue - Mettel	Action
Frabree Gall - Vokal Entertainment	Action
Hercules - Titus	Sports
Jimmy White's Cue Ball - Vokal Entertainment	Sports
Looney Tunes Collect: Alert! - Infogrames	Misc.
Micro Machines V3 - THQ	Racing
MTV Sports: Skateboarding - THQ	Sports
NBA Live 2000 - THQ	Sports
Perfect Dark - Rare	Action

TOCA Tour Racing - Southpeak Interactive	Racing
Tom & Jerry - Mattel	Action
VR PowerPack - Vokal Entertainment	Racing
Wacky Races - Infogrames	Racing

PlayStation	
Biker's Gate - Interplay	RPG
Blaster Master II - Sunsoft	Action
Carnagédémón 2 - Interplay	Action
Dragon Valor - Namco-Hametek	RPG
Earthworm Jim - Interplay	Action
In Fisherman Bass Hunter - Take 2 Interactive	Sports
Iron Soldier 3 - Vokal Entertainment	Action
Legend of Dragoon, The - SCEA	RPG
Lunar 2: Eternal Blue - Working Designs	Sports
Major League Soccer - Konami	RPG
Mike Tyson Boxing - Codemasters	Sports
MK Special Forces - Midway	Fighting
Paper Boy - Midway	Action
Polaris Supercross 2000 - Remco	Racing
Real Fishing II - Natsume	Sports
Saboteur - Eidos	Action
X-Men: Mutant Academy - Activision	Action

Nintendo 64	
Airbraker USA - ASCII	Sports
Caesar's Palace - Crane Entertainment	Misc.
Hercules - Titus	Action
Kirby's Dreamland - Nintendo	Action
Looney Tunes: Duck Dodgers - Infogrames	Action
Dyn Battle 64: Parson of Lordly Caliber - Alfas	RPG
StarCraft 64 - Nintendo	Strategy
Stunt Racer - Midway	Racing

Dreamcast	
Dark Angel: Vampire Apocalypse - Metro 3D	Adventure
Eco the Dolphin - Sega	Adventure
ESPN Baseball Tonight - Konami	Sports
Tur Fighters - Acclaim	Action
Legend of the Madmasters - Record Games	Action
Microsoft Combat Flight Sim - Konami	Sim
Swaman - Sega	Misc.
Sega GT - Sega	Racing
South Park Rally - Acclaim	Action
Space Channel 5 - Sega	Misc.
Space Invaders - Activision	Shooter
Spec Ops: Omega Squad - Ripcord Games	Action
Viva Tennis - Sega	Sports
World Series Baseball 2K1 - Sega	Sports

July

Game Boy Color	
Earle's Iron Pack - Mattel	Misc.
Carnivale - Vokal	Action
Pokémon Attack - Nintendo	Puzzle
Power Rangers Lightspeed Rescue - THQ	Action
X-Men: Mutant Academy - Activision	Action

PlayStation	
Duckwood - Take 2 Interactive	Adventure
Rampage Through Time - Midway	Action
Spellball 2000 - Empire	Sports

Nintendo 64	
Adyn Chronicles: The First Mage - THQ	RPG

Dreamcast	
DJ - Sega	Adventure
Deep Fighter - Ubi Soft	Fighting
Metropolis Street Racer - Sega	Racing

INDUSTRIAL SPIES

Operation Espionage™



this is the type of title that gamers dream about...



Silicon Magazine



- Eight intriguing agents.
- 10 challenging missions.
- Direct actions of multiple agents on multiple screens.
- Unprecedented amount of character interaction and "team play".
- Unlimited replay value.



The new millennium has arrived! Political power in the world is in a state of chaos. Corporations, in an effort to rule the world, have overthrown the government. But the corporations can't be everywhere gathering the information they need to stay in power. The answer – spy organizations. The leading group, Blitzstrahl, is run only by a person known only as "Boss." The secret of Blitzstrahl's success is a special team of highly skilled, highly specialized agents... Industrial Spies.



NEC

Sega Dreamcast

UFO

www.ufointeractive.com

It's more than run and gun. It's blow and go. Evil super battle ship Dante has been dispatched to blow up the planet. You've been dispatched to stop it. After all, that's what you've been genetically engineered for. Armed with napalm, gravity, fire and paralyzer bombs, you're the only thing standing between her and total destruction of an entire race. With 26 explosive missions, it's action so intense you won't be able to tear yourself away. Bathroom? Maybe next year.



DAPALM BOMBS. GRAVITY BOMBS.
PARALYZER BOMBS. FIRE BOMBS.
THIS GAME REALLY BLOWS.



TM & ©1999 Bandai America Incorporated. Program ©1999 Bandai Co., Ltd. Distributed by Bandai America Incorporated, 5551 Katella Avenue, Cypress, California 90630. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Used under license by Bandai America Incorporated.

OF THE GAME



SHORT OF BRINGING BACK THE OLD ASTROS UNIFORMS.

250 Personalized Stances & Motions

Total Control Fielding™

Gameplay Consultation by Tony Gwynn,
Trevor Hoffman and Davey Johnson

40 Statistical Categories Per Player





Visit www.eshb.org
or call 1-800-771-3772
for more info.



Look for Army Men™ on



**AIR COMBAT™ -
A SOLDIER'S
CALL TO DUTY.**



**The ONLY 4-player helicopter
action on the Nintendo® 64 system.**



**ARMY MEN
AIR COMBAT**

REAL COMBAT. PLASTIC MEN.™



3DO

www.armymen.com



Previews

This Month in Previews

Dreamcast	
62	Sega GT
63	Maken X
64	Sword of the Berserk: Guts' Rage
66	Industrial-Spy Operation Espionage
70	Geop Fighter
72	Half-Life Onikron Looney Tunes: Space Race
77	Rush 2049 Super Magnetic Neo Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation Quirk
78	Virtua Cop 2 Rune Jade Netto-de-para
PlayStation 2	
84	Aidyn Chronicles: The First Mage Stunt Racer 3000
PlayStation	
88	The World is Not Enough War Monkeys Gradus III & IV Hresvelgr: Formula High-Powered Dark Cloud Be on Edge
92	Extermination ID Remix + Snowboard Supercross SSX
PlayStation	
96	Spider-Man
100	Star Trek: Invasion
101	Wild Arms 2
102	Covert Ops: Nuclear Dawn
104	Tenchu 2: Birth of the Assassins
105	X-Men: Mutant Academy Runabout 2 SimTheme Park
106	The World is Not Enough Mc Oriler Speedball 2100 Reel Fishing II FI 2000
107	Championship Bass Strider 1 & 2
108	Kidou Senshi Gundam: Ghiren no Yabou Macross Plus
Xbox	
114	Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000 Wacky Races Polaris Supercross 2000 Pro Pool
PlayStation 2 / Xbox / Game Boy Advance	
118	Cotton Dynamite Sugar The Last Blade: Beyond the Destiny Cool Boards
Game Boy	
124	Cruin's Exotica
126	Dark Silhouette: Silent Scope 2 GUILTY GEAR X



WARNING: Previews marked with international symbols may or may not be released in the U.S. They are designed to run on Japanese or European PAL systems. Import at your own risk.

When you work at EGM, you're expected to give up a weekend here and there to get caught up on your work. In general, that's OK, because reviewing games sure beats going to Sunday school. But what on Earth could drag us lazy editors out of bed early on a beautiful Sunday morning and actually get us into work before noon? Why, we all wanted to welcome news editor Chris "Secret Turtle" home from his trip to Japan, of course! It had nothing to do with us wanting to "welcome" the PlayStation2 he was carrying with him...really.

So after a brief hello ("Hi Chris. How was Japan? That's nice. Now kindly hand over the PS2s or else."), we got to playing Ridge Racer V, EX3 and co. Since we got this stuff so late in our deadline cycle, we're doing brief first impressions in news this month, with a more thorough report of the PS2 launch games for next issue. Is Sony's new machine all that? Let's just say it has a more impressive launch lineup than Dreamcast had in Japan, but not as nice of one as DC in America (Soul



Hey, the N64 2000 lineup may be looking a little light, but at least it's getting a potentially cool RPG! Check out THQ's *Aidyn Chronicles* in this issue.

Calibur makes mincemeat out of Street Fighter EX3).

Speaking of DC, make sure to check out some exciting previews this month, including new info on Half-Life and another online RPG that will beat Phantasy Star Online to the Japanese market.

In other console news, PS2s are still going strong, with a healthy preview section this month. N64 on the other hand, is looking quite grim with just one page of coverage in this issue. Sorry folks, we could only come up with two new N64 games this month!

TOP 5 Preview Picks	
1. <i>Half-Life</i>	Dreamcast, Summer 2000
2. <i>Spider-Man</i>	PlayStation, August 2000
3. <i>The World is Not Enough</i>	PlayStation2, Late 2000
4. <i>Rune Jade</i>	Dreamcast, Summer 2000-Jpn
5. <i>Wild Arms 2</i>	PlayStation, May 2000

With Tekken Tag delayed, how strong do you feel the PlayStation2 launch software lineup is?

Source: videogames.com online poll

It's somewhat lacking	3359
It's good enough	1942
It's very strong	1439



FE, FI, FO, FUM,

I smell the blood of an Englishman.
Be he alive or be he dead,
I'll grind his bones to make my bread.



This is a game of revenge. A dark early 1900s revenge where you'll battle against 20 different creatures using new fighting techniques, combination moves, and fatalities. A revenge that goes deep into 30 game sectors in 8 different worlds including subways, castles, sewers, cities (London|Paris), cemeteries, villages, and underwater.

A gory revenge. An extremely gory revenge.

Soundtrack by Rob Zombie.



Sega®/Dreamcast



Nightmare Creatures © TM & © 2005 Kohzo Entertainment, S.A. Produced by Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. Published and distributed by Korami Co., Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. The rating icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Korami is a registered trademark of Korami Co., Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

www.nightmarecreatures.com



NO AIR BAG. NO SEAT BELT.

**IF YOU'RE LUCKY, MAYBE THE SOUND BARRIER
WILL BREAK YOUR FALL.**

Sega Dreamcast



www.starwarsracer.com



STAR WARS
EPISODE I
RACER

ALL-STAR BASEBALL™ 2001



First ever Hall of Fame™ Team: Nolan Ryan, Reggie Jackson & more



All-new Batting Practices made lets you hone your skills



700 Major League Baseball players and 30 stadiums including 5 new ballparks



www.majorleaguebaseball.com
www.nintendo.com



PREVIEW

"I'd like to see the MSR team have a go at tweaking the handling, but unfortunately that's not going to happen."

-Sega's Greg Thomas when quizzed about Sega GT's sloppy handling.

Sega GT

Platform:	Sega
Developer:	Sega
Players:	1-2
Genre:	Racing
% Done:	100%
Release:	Nov/Jan
Hot It:	None
Web Address:	www.sega.com www.sega.co.jp

The Good: Gorgeous car models, lighting effects and graphical goodness.

The Bad: The tracks are too short and boring.

And The Ugly: Handling sucks.



Drivers in Sega GT can choose from the following three classes of cars: Easy, Normal and Hard. Each class has increasingly difficult tracks and tougher cars to drive. The toughest ones are mostly from the GT2/3 variety and are nearly impossible to keep on the road.

JUST LIKE GT

Driving Test

As with Gran Turismo on the PlayStation there are a series of levels in the game that take you through a "driving test." Unfortunately it's nowhere near as involved as the PlayStation game and mostly requires you to simply beat set times in different cars.



Everyone (including us) wants Sega GT to be the first truly great sports car racing game on the Dreamcast. Let's face it, we all want Gran Turismo don't we? Enough of this Test Drive and Roadsters nonsense, we want something to show those PlayStation owners just how much nicer something can look on the DC.

Sorry guys...but Sega GT isn't quite what we'd hoped for. It's certainly an impressive game...and graphically it's gorgeous (although opinions are mixed here as to whether it's much of an improvement over Sega Rally), but it doesn't pack the almighty punch that we'd hoped for. Why? It may have over 300 cars, but it doesn't seem enough—especially when many are tiny Japanese wets-



mobiles, and others are simply GT2 and GT3 spec versions of other cars in the game. On top of this, the driving test mode (see sidebar) is a little lackluster, and—most importantly—the handling feels really sloppy and, well, yuck. There are two handling options offered—"Grip" and "Drift"—but both feel over-sensitive and "wafly" as you struggle to keep your car under control. This isn't what you want to see from a game of this type, and you can't help but feel a bit let down by Sega for releasing something that's not quite what we'd all hoped for.

Representatives from Sega of America assure us that things will probably change when the game is released here later in the year (sometime in the summer seems likely)...but it's unlikely that any of the more serious issues (like the floppy handling) will be addressed. Whether we'll see more cars added also seems unlikely.

No doubt it'll sell well, and it already is in Japan. Maybe the sequel will get closer to perfection? 🐘

WHAT WE WANT TO SEE

Unfortunately this isn't quite Gran Turismo for the Dreamcast, and there are a lot of things that seem somewhat lacking. Before the U.S. launch we'd like to see: **More tracks, network play, more involved driving tests, much tighter handling, and more U.S. and Euro cars.**

Maken X

Publisher:	Sega
Developer:	Atlus
Players:	1
Genre:	Action/Adventure
% Done:	95%
Release:	April 2000
Age R:	None
Web Address:	www.sega.com
The Good:	Fast frame-rate.
Fast action.	
The Bad:	Turning around is a problem.
And the Ugly:	Voice-acting almost as bad as, um, bad.



The same creative team behind *Persone*, *Soul Hackers* and *Devil Summoner* is back at it in their first 3D adventure, cunningly dubbed an FPS (first-person slasher). The results are far more impressive than you might have thought.

BRAIN-JACK

Jacked!



One of the nice things about *Maken X*, aside from its rich design, is the large number of characters you can "brain-jack." On almost every level, there is a new character that you can possess. Different characters will propel the story line to different localities, each with its own unique look and feel. Accordingly, there are multiple endings depending on which character you beat the game with, so the replay incentive is higher in this game than most other first-person adventures. Sadly, there is no multiplayer mode, but there's always room for that in a sequel! Also, each brain-jackee will cause *Maken X* to change into a different style of weapon. Cool!

Released in Japan late last year, *Maken X* was a surprise effort from the creative team behind many of Atlus' hits: *Devil Summoner*, *Soul Hackers* and *Persone 1 & 2*, to name a few. With the power of the Dreamcast, they decided to try to expand upon their previous 2D experience and venture into uncharted territory. Venture they did, emerging with not only something completely 3D, but something that had never really been attempted before, a first-person slasher. Centering around a magical creature named *Maken X*, *Kel* (spelled "Kay" in the U.S. version) ends up in a symbiotic relationship with the shape-changing sword. Through a technique called brain-jacking, *Maken X* can assume control of numerous characters in the game, enabling the game designers to experiment with different attacking styles. The basic control consists of strafing, lock-on functions and a charge-up attack. You can also jump

and duck, and while there are some platform elements, they are not too frustrating to complete. Your game experience, minus the cinemas, usually consists of navigating hallways and slashing whomever attacks you. It's pretty standard, except that the enemies all have fairly different attacks, meaning your approach to each one had better be different, or you'll be pushing up daisies in no time. Something you won't find in *Quake III* or *Unreal Tournament* anytime soon is the "high-jump over your opponent and slash him in the back of his head" move. Once you get this little technique down, you'll save yourself a lot of agony.

Often feared lost to the import world only, *Maken X* was wisely snapped up by Sega, who slapped it up with some dodgy voice-over work. Aside from that little flub, it remains to be seen if Sega/Atlus will implement an edit-controller function that would allow swifter turning in the game. When multiple enemies gang up on you, a mouse/keyboard PC-style method of pivoting on the spot would be a great help. The bullid we've played does not have such a feature.

Nevertheless, anyone looking for a stylish action game need look no further. With multiple characters and endings, *Maken X* looks like it has the ingredients to keep you coming back. We'll reserve final judgement until we have a reviewable copy, but from here, things look good. 🐃



Here's an example of what happens when you beat a man down. Just kidding. This sassy sacker is about to get brain-jacked. Sounds fun!



Sword of the Berserk: Guts' Rage

Publisher: Eidos
Developer: Yuke's
Players: 1
Genre: Action/Adventure
% Done: 100%
Release: March 2000
Age Re: None

Web Address: www.eidos.com

The Deal: It's the bloodiest game ever created.

The Ask: Hack n' slash can get old.

Get The Info: "Pack" the fairy's voice.




Based on a popular manga (comic book) from Japan, *Sword of the Berserk* is a faithful homage to the original source material. Rarely does a license cough up as much righteous action as Yuke's has stuffed into *Berserk*. If you like games like *Final Fight* or *Streets of Rage*, then you may want to check this out.

Based on a long-running manga series (Kentaro Miura's "Berserk"), *Guts' Rage* centers around the adventures of a man named Guts (Guts is his nickname), who, conspicuously, walks everywhere with a gargantuan sword strapped to his back.

Think *Final Fight* meets *D&D*, 3D-style, and you might accidentally conjure up images of Eidos's latest acquisition, *Sword of the Berserk: Guts' Rage*. Cutting to the chase, *Berserk* is hi-octane, if repetitive, entertainment. It offers possibly the most insane amount of sword swinging this side of *Soul Calibur* on any home console to date. *Sword of the Berserk*, when released in Japan, produced fountains and geysers of blood everywhere Guts swung his sword. Apparently Eidos and Yuke's (Evil Zone, *WWF SmackDown!* and *Soulkai*) thought that too much was still not enough. The American version of *Berserk* will feature even more of the red

stuff, for no other reason than to make the game more O.T.T.

Beyond the regular staple of hacking and slashing your way through the game, Guts also has a small cache of other weapons and attacks at his disposal. Along with his fists and slide-ickies, he has a miniature rapid-fire crossbow, a powerful gun-shot (limited ammo though), grenades, throwing knives and health-recovery potions. Fortunately, for as many weapons as he has, there is an equal and greater number of monsters he must use them on. Bearing a tattoo on his neck that bleeds whenever any monsters lurk in hiding nearby, Guts finds himself in a beginning-to-end slash-fest that climaxes with him flying into a berserker's rage every so often. Giving the game and manga its namesake, when Guts suffers too much damage, the screen flashes red and he becomes virtually unstoppable. He moves nearly twice as fast and anything that gets in his way will find itself in numerous places within a matter of seconds.

Fans of *Soul Reaver* will be glad to know that the excellent voice-over team responsible for that game has returned to put the polish on Yuke's all-action adventure game. *SotB* also features some of the best sound effects you've ever heard. By the time you read this, Eidos may already have *Berserk* on the shelves. Whenever it does come out, you may want to give this one a close look. 

WHACKY!

Prize Box



Carried over unscathed from the Japanese version of *Berserk*, the Prize Box is Yuke's little way of giving back to the community. Loaded with all manner of Easter Eggs, beating the game on the three different difficulty levels opens up a passel of goodies for diligent gamers. A world history diary is available from the outset to provide background information. Other hidden treats include a movie theater, an art gallery, a level select and a bizarre version of whack-a-mole. Whack-a-mole seems to be popular these days, having also made an appearance in *Sonic Adventure*. If anything, the DC seems to be cornering the market on W-A-M games faster than anyone.



Here are some various examples of our man Guts going buck wild. Instead of toting down the blood, Eidos adds a few buckets!



"Fun? Yes. Funny? Sure. Obscene? Hell yeah."

-EGM

"will become a long-played title in your game library"

-Game Informer

"If entertainment could be measured, GTA2 would bust the scale"

-Gamespy.com



GTA2

Grand Theft Auto is **back.**

- Completely open & non-linear game play frees you to carve your own way to the top of the crime underworld. Go anywhere. Steal everything. Jack anyone!
- Intelligent gang system - Earn and maintain the respect of gangs to gain the best jobs. Or, play the gangs off against each other in turf wars.
- Fierce playability against a backdrop of urban anarchy the game play is more absorbing & involving than ever.



The incredibly fast-paced and fluid game play now matched by Sega's 128-bit system makes GTA2 a must-have for the Sega Dreamcast owner's game library.



Sega Dreamcast.



WWW.GTA2.COM
www.rocketergames.com



PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. DMA and the DMA logo are trademarks of DMA Design Ltd. Rocketeer Games and the Rocketeer logo are trademarks of Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. © 1999 All rights reserved.



PREVIEW

Industrial-Spy Operation Espionage

Platform:	UFD Interactive
Developer:	Huexe
Players:	1
Genre:	Adventure/Strategy
By Genre:	95%
Release:	April 2000
Also On:	None
Web Address:	www.ufdinteractive.com
The Good:	Puts you in control of an elite group of espionage agents.
The Bad:	All you do is tell your agents what to do—you're not in direct control of them.
And The Bitch:	If you screw up and take too long, it gets very boring.



Some missions take place in a simple, one-floor complex. Others have three floors, with secret passages, trap doors and more.

While one team member is looking for a way to the third floor, others can be taking care of a switch elsewhere.



GAMEPLAY BITS

How Does It Work?

Remember: You can only tell people in your team what to do—you don't actually control them directly. So if you don't tell them what to do when the mission starts, the clock runs up and your agents just sit there waiting. But if you actually want to play the game (of course), you'll have to tell your specialists where to go and what to investigate. For example, if a computer terminal is nearby, you have to specifically tell them to hack into it. Thing is, not all computers contain information that pertains to your mission. So there's a chance you'll waste some time if you're not careful. The more time you waste, the less money you'll receive from your client. Furthermore, when an agent uses one of his/her skills, the Skill Point level goes down. These points will eventually increase again, but only over time. As the boss, you're balancing all aspects of a very time-sensitive mission.



In some stages, it's imperative to use all of your agents at once in order to complete a particular mission in the time allotted.



Films like *Mission: Impossible* make the world of espionage look so smooth. In reality of course, these missions would all fall apart if Mr. Phelps wasn't behind the scenes telling people what to do and where to go. In *Industrial-Spy Operation Espionage*, you're the guy who makes sure everything runs like clockwork.

Your name is simply "The Boss." Think of yourself as a manager of a business. You pick your agents, what mission they go on and what they do while they're on that mission, among other things. You can even tell them to think in some instances.

There are a total of eight agents to choose from, each with his/her own skill set. Some are better at hacking into computers to obtain sensitive data, while others are better at disarming a set of laser trip wires. And while it may sound action-packed, it's not. The game prides itself on having a rather complex adventure/strategy sort of feel. You're

telling your people what to do, down to the last detail in some instances.

Companies come to you looking for your "special" services, and pay you handsomely if you complete the mission in the time they request.

Once you select what mission to take, you're given a rough layout of the area (usually an office, compound, castle or other facility). Your Team Leader also lets you know what kind of skills you'll need for the mission. Then you select your people (most missions allow you three or four members for one mission). Finally, you place where they start from and the mission begins.


Objectives are clearly stated, so it's a matter of finding out where to go first and what may need to be completed before you finish your main goal. For example, in one instance your main objective is to retrieve data from a computer in the heart of a science building. To get there, you have to disarm a series of security measures. But to do that, you have to find the right computer terminal, special operations data and so on. Later missions introduce extremely tricky variables, like traps, armed guards, secret passages and much more. And as you complete missions, you're awarded points to build up your team's abilities. This way, they'll be able to more easily take on later stages.

There are 10 levels in all, groups of which are opened up as you advance in the game.

WORK LATER.
PLAY NOW.

gamefever.com





YOU MAY LAUGH IN THE FACE OF FEAR.
BUT IT'LL BE A NERVOUS, UNCONVINCING LITTLE LAUGH.

RESIDENT EVIL CODE: Veronica

ONLY ON SEGA DREAMCAST

ONLY ON SEGA DREAMCAST



If you enjoy Resident Evil (you sick pup!), then kill the lights and immerse yourself in two disks — over 40 hours — of the most vile, mutated, flesh-eating terror yet. New weapons, 3D graphics, and P.O.V. battles bring the horror to life like never before. Which means you'll get to see how brave you really are.

Sega Dreamcast
IT'S THINKING

© 1999 CAPCOM CO., LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM AND RESIDENT EVIL ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CAPCOM CO., LTD. IN THE U.S., JAPAN, EUROPE, AND OTHER COUNTRIES. SEGA, SEGA DREAMCAST, AND DREAMCAST ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SEGA CORPORATION. VERONICA IS A TRADEMARK OF SEGA CORPORATION. CAPCOM, CAPCOM CO., LTD., AND CAPCOM CO. ARE TRADEMARKS OF SEGA CORPORATION.

CAPCOM
www.capcom.com

SEGA
DREAMCAST
IT'S THINKING



PREVIEW



SUB CULTURE

At \$2 billion per boat, the *Seewolf* is the most expensive nuclear attack submarine ever built...our tax dollars hard at work.

Deep Fighter

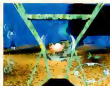
Publisher: Ubi Soft
Developer: Criterion Studios
Players: 1
Genre: Action
% Best: 75%
Release: Spring 2000
Also On: PC

Web Address: www.ubisoft.com

The Deal: Introduces a new genre to the Dreamcast.

The Hook: FMV mission briefings are forced and heavily over-acted.

And the top: Turning fish into chum with one laser shot.



While much of *Deep Fighter*'s graphic appeal comes from impressive lighting effects, the draw in distance could use some work. Most of the undersea world is hazy beyond 100 yards or so. Still, it's not terrible by any standards. We were just hoping for more since the Dreamcast is seemingly powerful enough to handle the task.

FMV WEIRDNESS

We Are Devo



We realize this is early blue-screen FMV, but we couldn't resist making fun of it anyway. After all, it's one of the perks of getting early game builds. OK, picture a very serious mission briefing in which the commander warns of the dangers of hunting nuclear matter. It's all very stern and formal (and over-acted). But once in the sub, the radio chatter is as juvenile as a day at the EGM offices. Keep in mind these scenes will look totally different in the final game once the backgrounds are placed in.

We couldn't help but think of *Wing Commander* as we viewed *Deep Fighter*'s stiff FMV mission briefings and goofy in-game character interaction. "Let's get back to base and get a beer!" exclaims one of your allies as he/she blasts an enemy. Unfortunately, the game is full of outscenes of similar grade. Thankfully, the rest of the title is looking much more promising.

Piloting a small sub in a vast, 3D undersea environment is the premise of this mission-based fighter. Your people live on the ocean floor in a complex of underwater structures. Sadly, the vibe is anything but peaceful. Everyone from pirates to giant squids are trying to crush your race. Ultimately, the goal is to keep the enemies at bay long enough


for your chums to build a mothership capable of transporting the entire colony to peaceful waters.

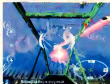
Does this plot sound familiar? It should since it doesn't stray too far from the same formula used by countless space combat sims. No biggie; it's a nice change of pace to do it underwater at least.

We were lucky enough to get a 75 percent version of the game which had just about everything except the FMV backgrounds. It's safe to say it's a slow-starter, but once the first few missions are complete, things start to get more interesting.

Many of the 50 missions are puzzle-based and void of combat altogether. Sometimes you're gathering materials for the mothership construction, at other times, however, it's full-on combat. Eight different subs, 12 weapons and nine separate tools are at your disposal. Tools allow you to scoop items off the ocean floor, harpoon fish, paralyze enemies and so on. Weapons are mostly of the laser variety, but a couple "big-blast" guns exist.

While the missions provide plenty of "official" activity, simply exploring the ocean floor, finding new and exciting things to play with, is fun. Mingling with the fish, or more aptly, harassing them, is good for a laugh as well.

Despite the limited draw distance and the sketchy FMV sequences, *Deep Fighter* has enough gameplay and originality to warrant the attention of DC owners when it's released next month. 





21958083



syphon filter 2

MORE POWERFUL WEAPONS.

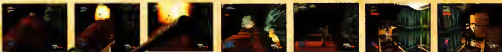
EXERCISE YOUR TRIGGER FINGER WITH THE STANDARD ISSUES LIKE THE TASER, M-16 AND THE NIGHTVISION SNIPER RIFLE, AS WELL AS NEW WEAPONS LIKE THE TEAR GAS LAUNCHER, CROSSBOW, COMBAT KNIFE, RAPID FIRE SHOTGUN AND MORE.

WELL, THERE GOES THE WHOLE QUIET, STEALTH APPROACH.



THE COUNTRY'S MOST POWERFUL SECRET WEAPON IS BACK. GABE LOGAN RETURNS FOR ANOTHER HIGH-EXPLOSIVE, ACTION-PACKED, SHOOT-FIRST-ASK-QUESTIONS-LATER MISSION. WITH MORE WEAPONS, MORE THAN 20 NEW INTENSE LEVELS AND 20 TWO-PLAYER DEATHMATCH ARENAS. PLUS, YOU CAN PLAY AS GABE OR LIAN XING ON DIFFERENT LEVELS. WHAT'S MORE, THIS BIGGER AND BODDIER 2-DISC SET DELIVERS A PLOT-TWISTING STORYLINE THAT WILL HAVE YOU BELIEVING NOTHING, AND TRUSTING NO ONE. SO LOCK AND LOAD, SOLDIER. BECAUSE GABE IS BACK TO KICK ASS AND TAKE NAMES. ON SECOND THOUGHT, SCREW THE NAMES.

NEW LEVELS.



BLAST YOUR WAY THROUGH MORE THAN 20 EXPANSIVE NEW LEVELS INCLUDING THE COLORADO TRAIN RIDE, VOLKDY PARK, BIDLAB ESCAPE, MOSCOW DISCO AND NEW YORK SLUMS.



(800) 613-8840

www.syphonfilter.com





Half-Life

The critically acclaimed, totally kick-ass PC game Half-Life is headed to the DC this **summer**. This first-person shooter is no Doom or Quake clone—with lifelike environments, various characters to interact with, an immersive story line and a tense (almost survival-horrorish) atmosphere, this masterpiece has changed the FPS genre forever.

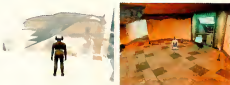
Now, **Sierra Studios** is bringing the experience home to console owners, with development help from **Captivation Digital Laboratories**, **Gearbox Software** and **Valve**. They're going to improve a few things to take advantage of the DC's power, like up the polygon count and dress up the lighting effects a bit. This version will also feature an all-new, exclusive one-player mission that centers around one of the security guards of the facility that gets attacked by other-worldly creatures.

We don't have anything to report on the multiplayer aspect (if any). Still, the one-player game is worth checking out all on its own. Shown here are screens from the PC version of the game.



Omikron

Developed by **Quantic Dream** for **Eidos**, Omikron is a port of the reasonably successful PC role-playing/adventure that features David Bowie as both a character in the game...and as a contributor to the soundtrack. A sprawling sci-fi epic, Omikron is a story of a 'nomad soul' (you) who can possess anyone in the world in order to pursue his tasks. Watch out for it in stores this **summer**.



Looney Tunes: Space Race

All the screens you see below are real—trust us when we say **Infogrames'** **LT: Space Race** looks like a full-blown Warner Bros. cartoon. The animation, frame-rate and graphics are just incredible.

This one- to four-player game (due out in **October**) features 12 tracks spread over six worlds, six characters (with several more hidden), more than 1200 lines of dialogue, and even a pinball VMU mini-game.



PLAYSTATION®



\$44.99

NHL ROCK THE RINK
#173441-8



\$44.99

SPEED PUNKS
#177339-9

Nightmare Creatures 2	175302-9	\$44.99
Gauntlet Legends	160768-8	\$44.99
Jackie Chan	166295-6	\$29.99
MLB 2001	177301-9	\$44.99
Army Men World War	176682-3	\$44.99

SEGA DREAMCAST®

Sega Dreamcast



\$44.99

**STAR WARS:
EPISODE 1 RACER**
#176653-4



\$49.99

**TOMB RAIDERS:
LAST REVELATION**
#177340-3

Resident Evil Veronica	164842-7	\$49.99
Grand Theft Auto 2	176331-7	\$49.99
Nightmare Creatures 2	176640-1	\$49.99
Maken X	177425-6	\$39.99
Draconus Cult of the Wyrms	171775-0	\$49.99
Rayman 2	171479-9	\$49.99

NINTENDO® 64



\$59.99

PERFECT DARK
#162701-7



\$99.99

FUNTASTIC N64 HARDWARE
(PRICE IS PER UNIT)

Excitebike 64	169014-8	\$49.99
Fighter's Destiny II	177892-7	\$49.99
Worms Armageddon	173998-6	\$54.99
All-Star Baseball	177713-5	\$49.99
International Track & Field 2000	176284-8	\$49.99
World Rally Challenge 2000	177894-3	\$49.99

GAME BOY®

GAME BOY



\$29.99

POKEMON TRADING CARD GAME
#174732-6



\$69.99

GAME BOY COLOR HARDWARE
(PRICE IS PER UNIT)

Resident Evil	165961-4	\$29.99
Rayman	172540-7	\$29.99
Tomb Raider	177890-1	\$29.99
Rainbow 6	168507-2	\$29.99
Driver	177295-3	\$29.99
Thrasher Skate & Destroy	172847-6	\$29.99
WCW Mayhem	170038-4	\$29.99
Metal Gear	176289-7	\$29.99

How to SHOP

Call for a store near you



1-800-800-5166

Shop by phone



1-800-800-0032

Where the World Shops for Interactive Games!

- Newest & Hottest Games!
- Large Selection
- Hassle Free Return Policy
- Pre-purchase/Reserve List Program
- Low Price Guarantee
- Knowledgeable Sales Associates
- PC/Video Game Trade-in Program

electronics



boutique

EBX



UGOdirect.com™

MORE GAMES FOR LESS

The Hottest Pre-Orders



DREAMCAST



Castlevania: Resurrection

Castlevania's 12th and bloodiest incarnation. Step into this tangled trap-filled castle, ready to whip and slash these suckers to Hell and back.



Dz

Part real-time third-person adventure, part first-person shooter. Dz combines all of these elements into one highly anticipated stew.



Lion King 2

Sing, dance, create, and romp through the Pride Lands with Kiara, Kovu, Timon, Pumbaa, and all your favorite characters from the movie!



ESPN Baseball

Fan fans of the ESPN TV productions, this game is designed to represent the coverage as well as the game itself. A sports fans dream!



Dark Angel: Vampire Apocalypse

A gothic fantasy adventure in which you play as Anna who's trying to discover the secret behind her superhuman powers.



Sensory

A game, in one sense, and a virtual existence sort of experiment in another. Highly addictive.



Shogun

Absolutely stunning visuals are present in this action/adventure title that clearly demonstrates the potential of the Dreamcast.



ESPN MMA 2 Nights

High realism comes to the courts with everything there is in the real game, including the media coverage.



Armada II

An RPG set in an Asteroids-like setting a thousand years in the future.



Metropolis

Two miles of various cities reconstructed and weather conditions — like rain, wind, and fog — will factor in to your race. A great street racer.



Star Trek: New Worlds

Prepare to enter the most exciting Star Trek universe of all time! The first strategy action game to be created in real 3D!



PLAYSTATION



Destruction Road

Road rage takes on a whole new meaning in this murderous, high-speed action game. Enter a place where vehicular manslaughter is sport.



Arena Football

From the makers of the popular NFL Blitz series, Midway, this game goes one step farther in the "no-holds-barred" football arena.



Chase the Express

A Resident Evil-style game from Sony that's sure to keep you on the edge of your seat.



Dead or Alive 2

In Tecmo's latest Dead or Alive installment, you'll find multi-level stages, a Tag Match mode, and new characters such as Helena, an opera singer.



Rampage Through Time

First they destroyed the world, then the universe. Now those rampaging monsters are out to obliterate time itself!



Grind Session

With a hardcore approach, Sony takes its turn entering the ever-popular skateboarding game park.



Spider-Man

Activision is bringing Spider-Man to the PlayStation in grand fashion. Loads of bad guy bashin'!



The Legend of Dragoon

This game from Sony is a combination of scrolling fighting action and platform jumping that has a distinctly old-school flavor to it.



Messiah

It was foretold that the messiah would return after 2000 years. Apparently, he caught an earlier flight.



Lunar II

The success and level of interest in the first Lunar assures that we get the sequel. RPG fans should set some time aside for this.



Star Trek: Red Squad

The Star Trek titles continue to wisp to the PlayStation. Be sure to beam aboard for this adventure.



Earthworm Jim 3D

After Jim is knocked unconscious by a conk on the head with a cow, he must travel the multiple layers of his id and make his way back to reality.



NINTENDO 64



Cotiker's Dad For Day

Cotiker awakes to find himself in a scene out of Saving Private Ryan... Our happy squirrel friend is thrust into a violent, M-rated, very ADULT world.



Looney Tunes Duck Dodgers

Uncover the powerful devices planted by Marvin the Martian and thwart his cowardly plan as Daffy Duck's futuristic alter ego, Duck Dodgers.



Mortal Kombat Special Forces

Join forces with Sonya Blade and Jax as they search for arch-enemesis Kano. Well-thought out story line, appealing to both MK fans and casual gamers!



GoldenEye

Activision's hoping to fully realize Spidey's potential in dynamic 3D. You gotta love swings! from ledge to ledge...that never gets old.



X-Men: Mutant Academy

This installment from the popular comic franchise features 13 characters, including favorites like Wolverine, Gambit, Iceman and others.



GAME BOY COLOR



Lion King 2

Take this version of Lion King anywhere you go, including the movies.



Resident Evil

One of the most intense Game Boy Color System titles ever. A direct conversion of the original PlayStation blockbuster.



Line Simulation Wash

The only driving game you can play while actually driving your car! All of the fun of the arcade game packed into a portable cart.



Spider-Man

You didn't think Spidey would forget about the Game Boy Color, did you? There's plenty of adventure and web-slinging action on this cart.



X-Men: Mutant Academy

This game features a state-of-the-art fighting engine and stunning animations, plus real-time character morphing and battle damage.

\$10 Off your order of \$30 or more
\$20 Off your order of \$100 or more*

Use **VIP EGM2** code in the shopping cart

Earn points toward free games with every purchase you make at UGoDirect.com. Create an account and track your point total on our site using your e-mail address and by creating your own password. Then fill 'em in on this card so you won't forget what's what could be yours!

*Offer expires June 15, 2000 and is limited to one per customer!

The Coolest Recent Releases



Highborn Creatures 2
 19th century London is threatened by an onrush of gruesome beasts controlled by the evil Adam Crowley in this highly atmospheric game.



Resident Evil Code Veronica
 Play as either Claire or Chris Redfield in Capcom's latest survival horror title. Sure to be nothing short of a huge hit on the Dreamcast.



Grand Theft Auto 2
 The insanely popular 2D gangster game gets updated, improved and enhanced for Sega's box. Not for children...or the faint hearted.



Army Men World War
 This sequel to the hit Army Men 3D denies you to battle the Tan nemesis in 25+ missions over six different terrains. All-new weapons await you...



Raiders Gate
 In the same vein as AD&D, the region around Baldur's Gate is in turmoil. A shortage of metal is threatening the commonsense and they need your help.



Swordlet Legends
 Midway's popular update of the ancient arcade game brings the whole thing into 3D. Best played with three friends (or enemies.)



Perfect Dark
 The one everyone is waiting for. Due for an April release...the follow-up to GoldenEye could well be one of the most successful games ever.



StarCraft 64
 The conversion of the top-selling PC realtime strategy game has been on the way for some time. Make sure you get yours first.



WCW Mayhem
 All the action on the mats and off are in this WCW-licensed game. Great gameplay with lots of options.



Monster Rancher Battle Cards
 Following the trend of master-selling games making good card battle games, this franchise gets reinvented for Game Boy.

You Got The Descriptions...

NOW GET THE GAMES!

FIND in this handy **CHECKLIST** and use it as a guide when you.

- shop online at **UGOdirect.com**.
- call in your order to **1-800-335-0046**, or
- place your order through the mail by sending us your **checklist**.

Frequent Buyer Program Membership Card

UGOdirect.com

MORE GAMES FOR LESS



What I Want:

DREAMCAST	PRICE	FREQUENT BUYER POINTS
<input type="checkbox"/> Castlevania Resurrection	\$43.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> D2	\$48.95	50
<input type="checkbox"/> Lion King 2	\$28.95	28
<input type="checkbox"/> ESPN Baseball	\$29.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Angel Vampire Apocalypse	\$45.95	45
<input type="checkbox"/> Seaman	\$48.95	50
<input type="checkbox"/> Sherman	\$48.95	50
<input type="checkbox"/> ESPN NBA 2 Night	\$29.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Armada II	\$46.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Metropolis	\$49.95	50
<input type="checkbox"/> Star Trek New Worlds	\$48.95	45

PLAYSTATION

<input type="checkbox"/> Carmageddon	\$21.95	38
<input type="checkbox"/> Area Football	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Chase the Express	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Dead or Alive 2	\$37.95	38
<input type="checkbox"/> Rampage Through Time	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Grind Session	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Spider-Man	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> The Legend of Dragoon	\$36.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Messiah	\$42.95	43
<input type="checkbox"/> Lunar 2	\$42.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Star Trek Red Squad	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Earthworm Jim 3D	\$27.95	28

NINTENDO 64

<input type="checkbox"/> Cooker's Bad For Day	\$49.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Looney Tunes Duck Dodgers	\$43.95	43
<input type="checkbox"/> Mortal Kombat Special Forces	\$45.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Spider-Man	\$48.95	47
<input type="checkbox"/> X-Men Mutant Academy	\$47.95	48

GAMERDY COLOR

<input type="checkbox"/> Lion King 2	\$28.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Resident Evil	\$28.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> San Francisco Rush	\$27.95	28
<input type="checkbox"/> Spider-Man	\$26.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> X-Men Mutant Academy	\$26.95	27

RECENT RELEASES

<input type="checkbox"/> Highborn Creatures 2	\$29.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Resident Evil Code Veronica	\$48.95	47
<input type="checkbox"/> Grand Theft Auto 2	\$28.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> Army Men World War	\$28.95	39
<input type="checkbox"/> Raiders Gate	\$28.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Saunter Legends	\$37.95	38
<input type="checkbox"/> Perfect Dark	\$28.95	57
<input type="checkbox"/> StarCraft 64	\$47.95	48
<input type="checkbox"/> WCW Mayhem	\$28.95	27
<input type="checkbox"/> Monster Rancher Battle Cards	\$28.95	27

TOTAL

My E-mail _____

My Password _____

Check your **Freeze! Buyer Points** account any time through the **Member Services** section at UGOdirect.com

Ordering Information

FIRST NAME _____ LAST NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

TELEPHONE _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS _____

YOUR TOTAL (FROM OTHER SIDE): _____

SHIPPING INFORMATION:

US Postal Service:

Priority Mail, 2-3 business days, \$4.75

Federal Express®:

-Express Saver, 2 business days, \$4.75

-Economy, 2 business days, \$6.75

-Standard Overnight, Next business morning, \$8.75

*FedEx delivery within continental US only. Delivery to PO Boxes not available.

ADD SHIPPING: _____

ADD TAX IF APPLICABLE: _____

(NY, CA, and IL state residents are required to pay applicable sales tax on shipments.)

EGMYZ DISCOUNT: _____

TOTAL: _____

PAYMENT

CHECK ENCLOSED

PLEASE CHARGE TO MY CREDIT CARD

TYPE: VISA MC AMEX DISCOVER

CARD NUMBER _____

NAME ON CARD _____

EXPIRATION DATE _____

PLACE YOUR ORDER ONLINE AT:

<http://www.ugodirect.com>

ORDER BY PHONE:

1-800-335-0046

(INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL 1-212-350-9100)

OR MAIL THIS CARD TO:

UGOdirect.com

395 Hudson Street

New York, NY 10014

All prices, product specifications, and release dates are subject to change without notice. Product descriptions, specifications, and performance are the responsibility of the supplier and UGO Networks, Inc. has no liability or responsibility in connection therewith. Pre-orders will ship when they are released. Check the product listings on our website for the most current release dates.

Copyright © 2000 UGO Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. UGO, the UGO logo, UnderGroundOnline, UGOdirect and More Games For Less are registered trademarks or service marks of UGO Networks, Inc. Other product names or logos used herein may be registered or trademarked to their respective publisher or manufacturer.

UGOdirect.com™

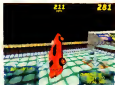
MORE GAMES FOR LESS





Rush 2049

By all indications, 2049 carries the Rush tradition to the DC platform with flying colors. It's tough to tell if the driving physics are closer to the last N64 version, or completely new. The cars turn hard and sharp with lots of tire squealin' and smoke. Shortcuts, stunt tracks (great fun) and cars that resemble Hot Wheels are par for the course. Four-player and a kickin' soundtrack round out this **spring** release. **Midway** game.



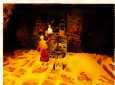
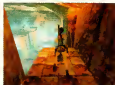
Super Magnetic Neo

Super Magnetic Neo is **Crave's** latest offbeat acquisition from Japan. If psychedelic 3D platformers like *Rayman 2* are your cup of tea, be sure to check out Neo for his misadventures in Pao Pao Amusement Park. By changing polarities, Neo can use his magnetic head to pull and repel objects and enemies. From what we've seen of the Japanese version, Neo is promising and inspiring. Look for it in **Q3 2000**.



Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation

This should be out in the shops by the time you read this. It's Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation, it's by **Core Design** and **Eidos**, it's basically a port of the much better-looking PC version of the game...but now it runs in silky-smooth 60 frames per second. Worth a look. Enjoy.



Quark

This fantasy adventure title is from U.K.-based **Quantum Dream**, the team behind *Omikron*. Little is known about it so far, but we do know Quark is one of the mystical-beast-and-elfin-creature-filled planets you can explore. Note: The shots at right are from the PC version, but Quantum Dream promises the DC version will look just as good. No publisher has been announced. There's also talk of a PS2 version coming sometime later.





PREVIEW
GALLERY

VIRTUA COP BRUTALITY

Like so many others out there, we were appalled by the acquittal of the officers who gunned down Amadou Diallo in New York. Help put a stop to police brutality by learning more about it. Check out Amnesty International's site: <http://www.amnesty-usa.org/rightsforeil/police/>

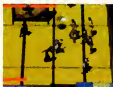
Virtua Cop 2

Before the Dreamcast was released, much speculation was made about whether Sega would release a "Sega Ages" collection chock-full of Model 2 classics. After all, Sega's 128-bit monster had specs that surpassed even the Model 3 board. While we wait for VFz, both Gunblades, Daytona and Rally, Sega offers us an updated Virtua Cop 2. There's a little good news, and a lot of bad news. The good news is that we now have another game that uses our dusty DC light guns. Unfortunately, VC2 is a disappointing port of the PC port of the Saturn version. That's right, VC2 is a PC port. Sure, the graphics have been touched up a bit from the PC game (mainly texture quality and frame-rate), but not much else has been enhanced. If you've never played VC2 before, go check out this game—in an arcade. VC2 is out **now** in Japan.



Rune Jade

The first online RPG to hit the Dreamcast may not be Phantasy Star Online after all. **Hudson Soft** has announced the latest details for their online RPG Rune Jade, set for release this **summer** in Japan. Gameplay will be similar to Diablo, with a 3/4 isometric view of your surroundings. In the one-player game, players build up their stats by dungeon crawling, while multiplayer action takes place on the Internet. Available player classes include: knights, ninjas, martial artists and magicians. It's still unknown whether Rune Jade will have a set number of dungeons or use randomly generated ones for players to explore. The likely scenario is that there will be a limited number of "locations," each with its set of randomly generated levels. Definitely something to look for.



Netto-de-para

The Dreamcast gets another online gaming booster from **Takuyo** called Netto-de-para—a hybrid board game/dating simulator. You move your lovelorn character around the board, and when he lands on a space with a girl, a number of options arise. Your ultimate goal is to get a "good ending." As if that wasn't interesting enough, get this: You can also play this game online with three other people! Wow. It's just a hunch, but this game probably won't make it overseas. Aww...





GAME BOY
COLOR



**WHEN YOU'RE IN THE MIDDLE OF A FIRESTORM,
WITH THE FREE WORLD COUNTING ON YOU TO SINGLE-HANDEDLY FOIL A TERRORIST NUCLEAR NIGHTMARE,
KICKBALL STARTS TO SEEM A LITTLE SILLY.**



GAME BOY
color



Metal Gear Solid is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. Konami is a registered trademark of Konami Co., Ltd. ©2001 Konami of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Nintendo Game Boy Game Boy Color and the Official Best are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1995, 1999 Nintendo of America, Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. The kickball icon is a trademark of the International Digital Software Association.

NOW IT'S ON THE NET
UNLEASHING THE ULTIMATE HORROR:
YOUR FELLOW AMERICANS.



Place of Origin: Eugene, Oregon

Screen Name: Cap'nCarnage

"I stuck a cat in your rocket, you badass Testless cracker. He's in there chewing your mice. But you probably eat mice yourself when you run out of possum, you monster truck-loving, back-toothed hillbilly. And you other two mentally challenged dopes. Bring us, I wan'."

Age: 00:01

Total Mice On Board: 777



Chuchuko Rocket!



Place of Origin: Golden Palms, Rest Community, Tempe, Arizona

Screen Name: Peaches

"I'm nude"

Age: 00:00

Total Mice On Board: 329





Point of Origin: **Pittsboro, Vermont**

Screen Name: **JuliusSqueezer**

CepnCernage? What are you cagine of? The Survivalist Granola Mix? Maybe you should stop macking pine trees and focus on the cat in your blue rocket—oh, holy crap, I'm the blue rocket.

Power: 2000

Time Remaining: 03:00
Total Miss On Board: 0/1 cat



Point of Origin: **Tuscaloosa, Alabama**

Screen Name: **WhiteLightning**

'Shut up, Cep nCernage, you don't know bulldiddy doo. I don't love monster trucks, I am not dumb. I had to go to the crusher is how the cat get in. I am smart. I went to State. For too years. So you can just kiss my chu chu.'

Power: 2000

Time Remaining: 02:00
Total Miss On Board: 0/1 cat



ChuChu Rocket

For the first time ever Team Sonic presents your chance to go online and face wacko opponents from all across this great nation. Lead stampeding rodents into your rocket in a race against time while you sick vicious kitties on rival ships through more than 75 massive levels and five different modes.



© 2004 Electronic Arts Inc. All rights reserved. EA, EA GAMES, EA GAMES logo and EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES logo is a trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES logo is a trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. EA GAMES logo is a trademark of Electronic Arts Inc.



It's not drawing. It's a motorized beat-down. Leave skid marks on 25 different tracks. Reduce your fellow drivers to roadkill. And if you're mean enough to survive the hair-pin turns, you'll score a TURBO boost. Unless, of course, you get 86'd by a TNT crate. Plug in the Multi Tap adaptor and up to four players can race to the ugly finish. With over 12 playable characters in all. Basically, it's a full-blown war on wheels.

www.playstation.com



Once he gets behind the wheel, things get ugly.



THE FALL GUY

The Unknown Stuntman song, sung by Lee Majors. "Well, I'm not the kind to kiss and tell, But I've been seen with Farrah. I've never been with anything less than a nine, so fine. I've been on fire with Sally Field, gone fast with a girl named Bo. But somehow they just don't end up as mine, so fine. It's a death-defying life I lead, I'll take my chances..."

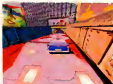
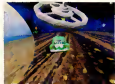
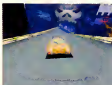
Aidyn Chronicles: The First Mage

It's no secret the N64 has been lacking in the RPG department. Up until *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* came along, the only RPG N64 owners were able to experience was *Quest 64*—and we all know what that game was like. Now **TNQ** and **H&O Entertainment** are bringing us this hybrid 3D RPG adventure, the design of which is being lead by *Dragon Quest* veteran Chris Klug. You control Alaron (the main guy who's trying to become the greatest mage ever known) and three other adventure-seekers (you pick three from a cast of 10) through a variety of locales, using the stuff RPGs are best known for (weapons, magic, healing herbs, etc.). In addition, *Aidyn* features different types of weather and daytime/nighttime cycles very similar to *Zelda*. However, *Aidyn* is unlike most RPGs in that it features several non-linear aspects—although the degree of non-linearity is not yet known. The game also uses the 4MB Expansion Pak for enhanced visuals. Look for the game sometime in **July**.



Stunt Racer 3000

We haven't played SR 3000 yet, but its cool, futuristic retro look has our attention. No doubt Boss Studios will use a proven game engine to fuel this roller coaster-inspired thrill ride. Our friends at Videogames.com assure us it's fast and fortified with high jumps, shortcuts and turbo boosts aplenty. Stats include: 12 tracks, 12 upgrade-ready cars and five boss-driven cars. **Midway** will release SR 3000 this **spring**.



Alien? Aardvark? Mutant platypus?

Okay...
we admit it.
We don't know
what the @!#?#!
he is either...but
we do know he rocks!



Puzzle Game of the Year
An awesome update of the original
—EGM
9 out of 10—challenging, addictive & fun
—HappyPuppy.com

A title which stands on its own
—PG-Extreme
★★★★
Perfect for gamers of all ages
—CDMag.com



Q*best

www.atari.com ATARI



"Better Than
Arcade
Perfect!"

- GAME FAN



"STREET FIGHTER V PERFECT"

- GAME INFORMER





FIGHTER ACTION™



Street Fighter Alpha 3 sucks your world with new features and astonishing arcade perfection. Choose from over 30 characters, each with 3 different fighting styles. Street Fighter Alpha 3 is loaded with new enhancements and modes of play - like the around-the-world, skill building World Tour Mode and amazing Dramatic Battle brawl. If it's a fight you're looking for, this is your game!



Sega
Dreamcast.



© CAPCOM CO. LTD. 2000 © CAPCOM U.S.A. INC. 2000. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO. LTD. STREET FIGHTER ALPHA 3 and CAPCOM EDGE are trademarks of CAPCOM CO. LTD. Sega Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Corporation Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The orange icon is a trademark of the International Software Association. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.

CAPCOM
WWW.CAPCOM.COM

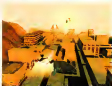
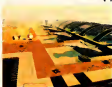
The World Is Not Enough

Electronic Arts has secured the rights to James Bond games for the foreseeable future, and one of the first out of the gate will be the Quake III engine-powered 3D action/adventure/shooter based on the last movie. The team working on the project will be posting updates on the development of the game on <http://007.ea.com> if you're interested in keeping an eye on things before it's released **later this year**.



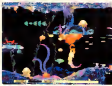
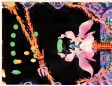
War Monkeys

Despite the name, **War Monkeys** is a serious 3D, real-time strategy game. The depth of field alone is awesome. You can nall an enemy tank from a distance of 25 kilometers and witness the whole event, in addition, the beefy game engine can display up to 200 individual units on screen at once. To complement the futuristic theme, **Charleston Heston** narrates. **TalenSoft** will publish **War Monkeys** this fall.



Gradius III & IV

Konami's **Gradius III & IV** collection proves that the PS2 can more than handle its share of 2D creamblasts. Those of you who have already played these two shooters in the arcade will know that many of **Gradius'** trademark themes and enemies are resurrected once again (the fire level, the tech level, the biohazard level, etc.). This collection is part of Konami's five title lineup for the PS2, and for many gamers, a must-have. **Gradius III & IV** will grace the system on **April 23**.



Hresvelgr: Formula High-Powered

Hresvelgr (we can't pronounce it either) could be that first-generation **WipeOut** equivalent we had for the PlayStation. This futuristic racer will sport eight teams with a total of 16 pilots in the **Grand Prix** mode. **Hresvelgr** is developed by **Gusto** and is due out **May 25** in Japan.





THE
EXTREME
TASTE
OF
Tang

NOW
COMES
IN A
POUCH





PREVIEW
GALLERY

"J**** f*****g C***** I've never seen so many people bum rush a store before."

We sent News Editor Chris Johnston to Tokyo to report on the PS2 launch and pick up some moches...and this was the content of his first communication back to home base.



Dark Cloud

Although not shown in any kind of "hands-on" playable form at the PlayStation Festival, *Dark Cloud* was demonstrated by representatives from SCEI on the main stage in front of a large audience. Details are still sketchy as the game isn't due for release until **later this year**, but what we saw was incredibly impressive. Looking like a cross between *The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time* and *Actraiser*, the game boasts a very action-oriented RPG segment that is complemented by a fairly comprehensive-looking resource management game in the style of Bullfrog's *Populous* or *Powermonger*. Graphically it's certainly one of the most impressive-looking PS2 demos to date with some jaw-dropping real-time lighting effects that give the game a "CG cartoon" look and feel.



Be On Edge

"Stylized 3D cartoon music games" are establishing themselves as something of a new genre and SCEI/GONZO's *Be On Edge* has a lot in common with older games like *PaRappa the Rapper* or *UmJammer*. The gorgeous visuals shown here are generated in real time as you tap buttons on the PS2 joystick in time with some seriously cool techno/industrial music. The story they tell changes depending on how well you keep in time.



NEOGEO POCKET COLOR.



GET POCKET POWER!



- 12-bit CPU
- Up to 40 hours of gameplay on 2xk batteries (included)
- 4 color casings
- Tons of games for tons of fun!

For more information call:
(877) 411-3288 or visit www.snkusa.com

SNK



The software in this advertisement is rated from Everyone to Teen by the ESRB. SNK, NeoGeo Pocket, and NeoGeo Pocket logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of SNK Corporation of America. ©SNK 1999. Pac-Man is a trademark of NAMCO LTD. © 1999 BANDAI NAMCO LTD. Licensed by NAMCO LTD. ©1999 DYNALOGIC GAMES ENTERPRISES, LTD. 1999 Licensed by SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. ©1998 ADK. ©Yamtekko 1999. ©Tale Corporation 1999. Licensed by Tale Corporation. ©CAPCOM CO., LTD 1999. SONIC THE HEDGEHOG is a registered and distributed under license from SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. SONIC THE HEDGEHOG is a registered trademark or a trademark of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

PS2

PREVIEW
GALLERY

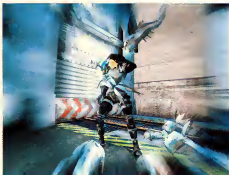


PS2 CRASH & APE

Maybe it was just corporate willy-waving, or maybe it was an indication of things to come, but both Crash Bandicoot and the apes from Ape Escape were in evidence at the PlayStation Festival in Tokyo in late February. Hm...a sign of things to come maybe?

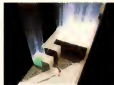
Extermination

Headed up by members of the team that created Ape Escape, **Deep Space** is a new group within the SCEI empire. Their first game, Extermination, is still very early in development but is shaping up to look like a cross between Syphon Filter and Resident Evil. Imagine a 3D action adventure with lots of pulsating, gooey-looking mutants and tons of firepower. As you'd expect it looks gorgeous.



IQ Remix+

Just like its PlayStation predecessors, IQ Remix+ has been developed by SCEI's **Sugar & Rockets** team and is basically another alteration to the tried and tested 3D puzzle game. Obviously the graphics have been seriously enhanced—but it's odd to see that the action now focuses on a single character as opposed to numerous as seen in the confusingly named PS game IQ Final. IQ Remix+ is set for release in Japan in Q2.



Snowboard Supercross SSK

This is one of the first U.S.-developed PS2 games to be shown and is currently on course for release in Japan through **EA Square** at the end of **March**. Imagine a cross between Cool Boarders and Beetle Adventure Racing, and you're pretty much there with this one. It's very impressive to look at—but most notable is the sense of scale you get from the visuals. It really feels like you're hurtling down a mountain.



tobacco is



Whacko
IF YOU'RE A TEEN

Sponsored by the Lorillard Tobacco Company's Youth Smoking Prevention Program
www.buttoutnow.com

Coming soon to the PlayStation® game console.

NOTHING IS SAFE.



CHECK OUT BATTLETANX™ ON



© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. 3DO, Action Box, Global Access, Fight for the Future and Blue vegetable logo are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. Nintendo, Nintendo DS and the "N" logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Nintendo in America Inc. © 1999 Nintendo (if known), Game Boy and Game Boy Color are trademarks or registered trademarks of Nintendo in America Inc. © 1999 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo, PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



**More insane weapons
and modes of destruction**



**Four Player
head-to-head action**



**22 new levels and 12
havo-rwrecking tanks**

BATTLE TANX GLOBAL ASSAULT

Fight for the Future.

3DO™
www.3do.com



8:57 am - DEAD BAIL PROBLEM,
SWAY TO 22nd POSITION.

11:40 pm - WHEELS CHANGED,
17th POSITION.

2:18 am - SPUN INTO
GUARD RAIL,
15th POSITION.

4:00 am - TWELVE HOURS DOWN
AND TWELVE TO GO.
200 MILES PER HOUR
ZERO MARGIN FOR ERROR.



TEST DRIVE LE MANS



www.tdemans.com

EUTECHNYX

Test Drive, Test Drive Le Mans and Infogrames are trademarks or registered trademarks of Infogrames North America, Inc. © 2000 Infogrames North America, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Eutechnyx Limited. Le Mans 24 Hours is a registered trademark of Automobile Club de l'Ouest. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



PREVIEW

Spider-Man



Jude Law

MOVIE UPDATE

After years of delays, the live-action Spider-Man flick—due out late 2005—is nearly ready to begin filming. Sam Raimi (*Evil Dead II*, *A Simple Plan*) has signed to direct, while casting rumors have everyone from Leo DiCaprio to Jude Law donning Peter Parker's red-and-blue leotard.

Publisher:	Activision
Developer:	Neversoft Entertainment
Player's:	1
Genre:	Action
% Done:	60%
Release:	August 2000
Age Gr:	ESRB: N64
Web Address:	www.activision.com
The Good:	Like Peter Parker, you can do whatever a spider can.
The Bad:	Camera needs work.
And The Why:	Goody bad guys after you use an entire cartridge of fluid to web them up.



See the Fantastic Four's HQ in the background? Marvel Comics true believers can expect plenty of similar fan service...

...including cameos by Spidey villains Rhino, Venom and Scorpion (right). Even the Black Cat drops by to offer advice.



SPIDEY'S ARSENAL

Webtastic

Tapping the D-pad in different directions while squirting webbing lets you unleash variations of Spidey's sticky goo. He can weave a shield, launch a softball-size wad, build web spikes on his fists or yank enemies across the room.



With Tony Hawk's Pro Skater, developer Neversoft showed they could make a game that lets players do absolutely everything actual skaters get away with in real life. So you better believe Neversoft's Spider-Man game gives Spidey fans that same level of freedom. "Spider-Man can stick to anything in the comic books, so we'd be cheating players if we didn't let him do that in the game," Todd Jefferson, associate project leader at Activision, told us.

That's probably the first thing you'll notice when you put Peter Parker's alter ego through his paces in Spider-Man. Unlike Gex, who only adheres to specially marked surfaces in his adventures, Spider-Man can clamber everywhere in this game. He can stick to any wall, scale any building, even scurry along ceilings to sneak past enemies ("Bad guys never look up, from our experience," Jefferson said.).

Of course, Neversoft has reproduced every other Spidey skill, too. His super strength lets him lift furniture with ease and chuck it at enemies (one mission even has Spidey carrying around a one-ton bomb). Spider Sense is represented with arrows on screen that point in the direction of danger, while the Dual Shock rumbles a tactile warning. Our hero's

webshooters do more than just squirt weblines for swinging around town. As long as your supply of goo holds out, you can have Spider-Man weave several types of handy web weapons (see sidebar). Or you can just kick, punch and toss bad guys with button combos that unleash Spider-Man's signature fighting style (the character's already coming to life with 270 animations, and more will be added).

Despite Spidey's many abilities, control is simple. He launches web lines automatically when he's swinging around town. Holding L3 puts you into a sniper mode, making it even easier to web up baddies from a distance or target a ledge you want to swing from. Tapping L3 centers the camera behind Spidey, although the view gets disorienting when you crawl from a horizontal ceiling to a vertical wall.

The game is made up of eight levels, which are broken into areas straight from the comic. Neversoft is using voice actors from *Spider-Man Unlimited* and other recent Spidey "toons to make the characters as authentic as possible. Of course, Marvel Comics' vast resources are open to the team, as well. "We worked with Marvel very closely with this game," Jefferson said, "right down to Black Cat's costume and Scorpion's new armor. We got lots and lots of reference material." An N64 version of Spider-Man is also in the works (a separate developer will handle the port). Activision has no plans to release the game for the Dreamcast at this time. 🕷



Spidey does more than blow waves of thugs. Missions have him outrunning gunships or reaching goals within a certain amount of time.



**Slice. Dice. Chop.
Skewer. All With
One Amazing Tool!**



In a war torn future, a new legion of agile warriors forms to unlock the new mysteries of Plasma Power and defeat the maniacal Dr. Bilstein and his army of terrorists. Enter Plasma Sword, the sequel to Capcom's critically acclaimed Star Gladiator. This futuristic 3-D fighter stars 22 surreal fighters with awe-inspiring moves, mind-bending combos and lightning fast gameplay. Plasma Sword - the all-in-one appliance that's a

little slice of Heaven!



CAPCOM
www.capcom.com



Sega
Dreamcast



PREVIEW

"Earth women are too fragile."Michael Dorn (Star Trek's Commander *Worf*—featured prominently as a voice actor in *Star Trek: Invasion*) on his attitude to life and love.

Star Trek: Invasion

Publisher:	Activision
Developer:	Warthog
Players:	1-2
Genre:	Shooter
% Done:	60%
Release:	Summer 2000
Also In:	None
Web Address:	www.activision.com www.startrek.com

The Good: Gorgeous visuals and 3D engine from some of the people who brought us *Colony Wars*.

The Bad: It's only fighters... which you don't see in *Star Trek*.

And The Ugly: Ferengi dental work.



Even though you're only flying in a small fighter, you can get in close to the big capital ships and let rip with some brutal weaponry. The results of some well-placed hits can be quite spectacular.



BIG BATTLES

Size Really Does Matter

As with *Colony Wars*, *Star Trek: Invasion* manages to convey a great impression of scale. Flying through a planet's upper atmosphere, or weaving about next to a huge capital ship looks extremely convincing.



Star Trek games have been noticeably absent from the current roster of consoles, but despite flagging ratings on Voyager, the franchise remains strong. Activision certainly hopes so...it has the rights to the license for a long time to come yet and is set to unleash the first of its console Trek games this summer in the shape of *Invasion*. If you think the screenshots look a lot like *Colony Wars*, you'd be spot-on. The development team, Warthog, is staffed by a large number of ex-Psychosis team members who worked on CW. It shows throughout *Invasion* too...gorgeous lighting, crisp textures and clever particle effects make you think twice about whether this is really running on a PlayStation.

So what's it like? Well, oddly it's not what you'd expect from the Trek universe as it's unusually centered on dogfighting in very small fighter craft. The big capital ships are all present, but the focus is on swarms of ships fighting in some truly epic-

looking battles. The story behind the game is also unique in that the team has been given the freedom to invent a whole new species—the Kam'jahtze—an antagonist bunch who are trying to provoke war between the Federation, the Klingons, the Romulans and the Borg. As you progress you'll be faced with a variety of cool scenarios (to Trekkies anyway) including fighting a Borg Cube, taking on swarms of Kam'jahtze ships and even pursuing renegade Federation starships. The story mode promises to be something very special, but the team has included an added bonus in the shape of a two-player dogfighting mode...something sadly lacking in other space combat games on the PlayStation. 🖱

WANTED

Cool Trek Crossovers

- The Enterprise vs. a Star Destroyer
- Borg vs. Aliens
- Federation vs. The Empire
- Seven of Nine vs. Lara Croft



The game offers some considerable variety as you progress. You get to fly a plethora of different fighters, as well as man gun emplacements on much larger vessels. As with *Colony Wars*, missions also take you down to the surface of numerous planets, into the upper atmosphere as well as into deep space. There's plenty of shooting throughout...and it all looks spectacular.

Wild Arms 2: 2nd Ignition

Publisher:	SCEA
Developer:	Contraill
Players:	1
Genre:	RPG
% Done:	70%
Release:	May 2000
Age Gr:	None
Web Address:	www.playstation.com
The Good:	Wild Arms 2 is an impressive mix of 3D and 2D art.
The Bad:	The default walking speed is a bit too slow.
And The Ugly:	Prolonged exposure to the in-game text may cause bleeding of the eyes.



Left: The powerful ARH weapons return. Like in WA 1, each weapon can be upgraded for maximum efficiency.

EQUIPMENT

Tools of the Trade



The "Tools" feature of the original Wild Arms returns in the sequel. Among the various tools is a throwing knife for Ashley, a magic fire rod for Kilka, and a pair of kick boots for Brad. There are certain puzzles that can only be solved by tools (and some that require the combination of characters). For example, use Brad's kick boots to move explosives, and have Lika blast it with her fire magic. Experiment!

Believe it or not, there was a time when the PlayStation didn't have many high-profile RPGs. During this time games like Tekken and Ridge Racer dominated the sales charts while games like Beyond the Beyond received little mainstream attention. Along came Contraill's Wild ARMS, a 2D RPG with 3D battle scenes, which, along with Konami's Suikoden, kick-started the RPG genre into high gear.

We return to the world of Filgaia, which has undergone some drastic changes since the first Wild ARMS. The main cast includes Lika, a spunky 14-year-old sorcerer-in-training; Ashley, a young musketeer from the Town of Meria; and Brad Evans, a rogue soldier formerly of the Liberation Army. In the first

game, ARMS referred to the ancient weapons that characters possessed. In the sequel, these weapons are still called ARMS, but it also has a new meaning. The Agile Remote Mission Squad is the elite special team that is comprised of our three heroes, who are deployed throughout Filgaia to do freelance hero work (sound familiar?) as the story starts to unfold.

The core battle system remains virtually unchanged—combat is still turn-based, and all menus are the same. An important new addition is the ability to equip your character with a "Medium," which will increase certain stats and enable new abilities (very similar to FFVIII's Guardian Forces). The traditional magic points are replaced by "Force Points," which are accumulated by attacking (as well as being attacked). Lika can learn various magic spells in a similar fashion as the original—different combinations of elemental crests yield different types of spells. Another new addition is the Personal Point system. By earning Personal Skill Points, you can grant your characters new abilities like Confusion Resistance and Increased Magic Attack.

As you can tell by the screenshots, Wild ARMS has made the leap to the third dimension, employing an isometric graphic engine (similar to Final Fantasy Tactics and Xenogears). It's been a long time in the making, but the excellent aesthetics look like it was time well spent, and shouldn't disappoint fans upon its release in early May. 🎮





PREVIEW



INSPIRATIONAL FILMS

Covert Ops: Nuclear Dawn is kind of like the movie *Air Force One*... except on a train. And it's the French ambassador held hostage, not the president.

© 2007 Columbia TriStar Entertainment. All Rights Reserved.

Covert Ops: Nuclear Dawn

Publisher:	Activision
Developer:	Sugar & Rockets
Players:	1
Genre:	Action
% Done:	65%
Release:	June 2000
Age Gr.:	None
Web Address:	www.activision.com

The Good: The fast-paced intro with guns, bullets and explosions.

The Bad: It's kind of like *Spyton Filter*, and kind of like *RE*. Lets hope it holds its own.

And The Hope: Nuclear bombs exploding is highly popular these days.



Both simple and complex Resident Evil-inspired puzzles await you in the game's 15+ train-car levels.

The game's more action-oriented than the survival horror games—though not as action-packed as *Spyton Filter* or *MGS*.



GAMEPLAY BITS

Renaissance Action-Man



You'll not only sneak around train car after train car killing all types of bad guys, you'll defuse bombs, man a couple of vulcan cannons to take out enemy helicopters overhead, and even get behind the controls of the train, among other things. All of these mini-game/puzzle-type situations are integrated into the gameplay for a seamless experience. Of course, this stuff makes *Covert Ops: Nuclear Dawn* seem even more like an action movie. Now if Activision could only employ the talents of Harrison Ford for the voice-over stuff, they'd have a regular *Air Force One: The Game* on their hands...no, that's not a good idea.

You're one of the few good guys left on a train carrying enough nuclear bombs to destroy a city—and it's speeding toward European hot spots like Paris and Berlin. Worse yet, the French Ambassador and his family are being held hostage by Russian terrorists. Your job is to disarm the aukes, stop the train, save the Ambassador and take out a bunch of bad guys in the process. Piece of cake, right?

Covert Ops: Nuclear Dawn (known as *Chase the Express* in Japan) plays like *Resident Evil*, with a lot more of an action-packed *Air Force One*-sort of style. There are bad-ass special ops enemies who wear night-vision goggles and carry AK-47s in almost every train car, attack copters flying around above,

and various weapons and items to pick up (the selection screens are remarkably like *RE*'s actually).

The game is split up into 15 different areas—usually broken up into different train cars. Each car poses its own obstacles, whether it houses a group of terrorists, puzzles or other such things. Some cars have more than one level to work through. There are also four boss characters scattered throughout the game's levels.

Like *RE*, *CO:ND* is filled with various puzzles you must complete to advance. Some are as simple as finding a code in one area of the game and using it in another, while others include figuring out a series of toggle switches. Unlike *RE*, *CO:ND* offers various mini-games to break up the action.

One of the most winning features so far is the game's non-linearity. Different tasks you choose to complete affect a situation later on. For instance, at one point you can opt to give a wounded ally your vest. If you do, he lives, and comes to your aid later. If you don't, he dies, and you have to take on the situation on your own. This branching-type story line allows for multiple endings. *CO:ND* also has various secret characters you can unlock depending on what ending you receive. These characters do not have their own special endings though.

CO:ND is developed by Sugar & Rockets, one of Sony of Japan's internal development teams. They're best known for the *Jumping Flash* games. 🎮





Over 100 hours of intense strategy and combat with tons of new exciting Strategic Elements



Recharge the depleted Sulu 20 armor elements to maximize the best of single, mixed and attacks



Analyze your fighting mechanics carefully, then do better with an arsenal of ranged and melee weapons



Designate your staff's supports, computer, menus and more - it's simple tactics and use a new one

front mission 3™

A HEAVY-DUTY STRATEGY EXPERIENCE



Animated Violence

SQUARESOFT
www.squaresoft.com

Published by Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.

© 1999, 2000 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. SQUARE SOFT and the SQUARESOFT logos are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. FRONT MISSION 3 is a trademark of Square Co., Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The cross icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.





PREVIEW

**"I am the man who will
cut off your nose."**

-Rikimaru, Tenchu 2

Tenchu 2: Birth of the Assassins

Publisher:	Activision
Developer:	Acquire
Players:	1-2
Genre:	Action
% Beat:	60%
Release:	June 2000
Also On:	None
Web Address:	www.activision.com

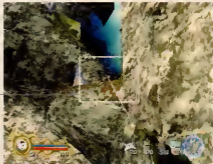
The Good: There's so much more to do in Tenchu 2, and plenty more weapons and skills to use.

The Bad: An enemy sees you, and you become the hunted.

And The Ugly: Some of the enemies in this game. Definitely subscribers to Ugly Mug Monthly.



Grappling has been refined in Tenchu 2. You have to land the grappling hook at edges of cliffs, such as the one shown here to rocket yourself to areas seemingly unreachably otherwise.



LEVEL MAKIN'

Office Ninja



Activision has included a mission editor in Tenchu 2, where you can create your own missions from scratch, as big and complex as any in the regular game. You can use any of the obstacles, buildings, and characters (you assign their AI actions) from the game. There's even a map in the editor called, "Office." Office ninjas, prepare to attack! Activision hopes to post player-created missions to its web site and release discs with the best missions.

It's rare when we get a game here in the U.S. that was developed in Japan that's not planned for release over there. But that is the case with Tenchu 2: Birth of the Assassins, the prequel to Tenchu, developed by Acquire in Japan for Activision.

A coup in the House of Gohda four years before the events of the first game sets freshman ninjas Rikimaru and Ayame on a quest to avenge the betrayal of their master—Lord Gohda. There are over 20 missions, split between Ayame and Rikimaru, that take place during the night, dusk and day (in addition to two training levels). Once you beat the game, a new character will become playable. Of course we can't reveal the identity of the third character, or else we'd have to kill you (OK,

you got us...Activision wouldn't tell us, either).

Objectives include protecting a princess from would-be assassins, guarding a palace, stealing specific objects, tracking enemies, assassination, and stopping an enemy invasion—among others. There'll be plenty more stealth kills, too—6-7 per character. Once you've sliced and diced an enemy, you can search his/her body for items, too. And you'll have to drag the carcasses out of the way so as not to alert other enemies of your presence. Aside from running, jumping and sneaking around, you'll also have to swim past some enemies to gain access to their stronghold. There's the usual amount of bosses, and some characters will even be as powerful as your character (tougher to beat).

New weapons and items can be found along the way, including the usual array of swords and knives, a blow gun, an Improved grappling hook, exploding arrows, blinding dust, grenades and the ultra-cool magic vanishing tree. You can be invisible to enemies for up to 20 seconds with it (and looks super-cool). There's also an item which transports you right behind the nearest enemy.

Gameplay is much the same as the first Tenchu with more refinements and a lot more missions. The big additions are the two-player mode and the Mission Editor (see sidebar), a more robust version of the editor that was included in the Japanese rerelease of Tenchu. ☛



Which of the following is your most anticipated Marvel comic based game?

X-Men: Mutant Academy (PS, N64)	637
Spider-Man (PS, N64)	1833
Marvel vs. Capcom 2 (Arcade, DC)	3968



X-Men: Mutant Academy

Now that **Paradox** has taken over development duties on X-Men, this 3D fighter is looking much better than it did at past E3's. Mutant Academy features 10 fighters from the comic series, including Mystique, Sabretooth, Beast and Phoenix. You'll get super combos, aerial combat, special powers and even the new, sexy leather costumes from the upcoming flick. **Activision** will bring this one out in **June**.



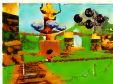
Runabout 2

Runabout 2 is the sequel to Felony 11-79, the amusing yet far too abbreviated thriller from a few years back. To ensure depth, Runabout 2 features 13 missions in five regions. Some of them require vehicle swaps as well as bomb planting and other sneaky stuff. You can run over everything in your path except people. Thankfully they can hop really fast. **Hot-B** will release Runabout 2 this **April**.



SimTheme Park

In **Bullfrog's** newest god-game, SimTheme Park, players build their own amusement parks in 3D with one of four different themes. Create rides and attractions, hire staff, keep the visitors happy, and most importantly, make money. You even get to ride the rides and play the games within your park in a cool first-person mode. Ride 'til you puke this **March** when **EA** releases SimTheme Park.





PREVIEW GALLERY

The World Is Not Enough

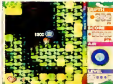
Disappointed with *Tomorrow Never Dies*? Upset that it wasn't *GoldenEye 007* for the PlayStation? Maybe *The World Is Not Enough* will be something more exciting.

Electronic Arts now has the exclusive rights to the James Bond franchise and will be bringing out the latest installment (based on the most recent movie) before the end of the year. Look for 3D action/adventure and cool multiplayer features. The PS2 version is based on the Quake III engine, but we hear that the PlayStation game will boast the next best thing...a 3D graphics engine that produces visuals even better than those seen in EA/Dreamworks' *Medal of Honor*. If you want to check on the development of the game, go to <http://007.ea.com>.



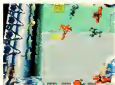
Mr. Driller

Reminiscent of *Dig Dug* and *Super Puzzle Fighter 2*, *Mr. Driller* combines Japanese quirkiness with block-falling puzzle action. Players dig down through layers of colored blocks causing them to fall, creating chain combos. Beware of cave-ins and remember to collect enough air canisters or you'll die a horribly cute death. Look for **Namco** to release *Mr. Driller* in **May**, you dig?



Speedball 2100

Old-schoolers may remember *Speedball* from back in the Sega Genesis days. Well, this PS offering isn't much different, aside from 3D graphics and a few fancy effects. It's still developed by the **Bilmap Brothers**, it still has simple yet effective control (one button and the D-pad basically) and you still have an array of tough-looking mugs to pick for your team. Think of soccer mixed with football, with a healthy dose of violence (or should we say hockey) thrown in. Look for it from **Empire** in **July**.



Reel Fishing II

Reel Fishing II takes a different path than recent arcade offerings like *Big Ol' Bass* and *Bass Rise*. The emphasis is on serene, realistic fishing rather than a frantic reel-them-in-as-fast-as-you-can experience. Picturesque FMV layered with polygon fish provides the action in several real-life lakes and streams. Hidden stages, 50 types of fish, and over 500 different tackle are featured. It's as close to the real thing as you can get. Look for this **Natsume** title in **May**.





PREVIEW
GALLERY

F1 2000

It was inevitable EA would snag an F1 license. How could they neglect an international sport like Formula One racing? Every event from the 2000 season plus all the real teams, cars and drivers are featured (including the new course at Indy). The philosophy behind F1 2000 is basic, "keep the driving gameplay simple and easy to learn, but still offer a load of depth for F1 purists." Sounds like a good plan to us... **Electronic Arts** will release this **Visual Sciences** title come **spring 2000**.



Championship Bass

"That's a giant Bass!" You'll exclaim, when you play EA's newest arcade fishing game. Several modes of play from edge-of-your-seat arcade fishing, to serene pleasure angling are possible. Fish AI is trickier than ever with many more responses than the usual sniff and bite response. They'll tease you until you figure out how to catch 'em. **EA** has slated **Championship Bass** for a **spring 2000** release.



GT2

GRAND TOURISMO

MUSIC AT THE SPEED OF SOUND

THE ALBUM

CONTAINS 2 DISCS!

Disc 1: THE SOUNDTRACK TO THE SMASH HIT GAME! featuring:

*APOLLO 440 - THE CARRIGANS - CREED - THE CRYSTAL METHOD
FILTER - GARBAGE - NINE - MOBY - ROB ZOMBIE & OTHERS*

Disc 2: GT2 BONUS DISC FROM PLAYSTATION®!

Use it with your PlayStation® Game Console • With Exclusive Codes

Exclusive Playable Demo • Interview with the GT2 Development Team and more!



Red Ink





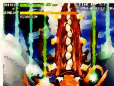
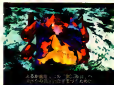
PREVIEW
GALLERY

DID YOU KNOW?

Strider is a book by children's author Beverly Cleary. It's about the friendship between Leigh Botts and his dog Strider, who provides him with love and affection after Leigh's parents divorce. A real tear-jerker, this one.

Strider 1 & 2

We know for a fact that the original Strider ranks among many gamers as one of their all-time favorite arcade titles. While the subsequent Genesis and PC Engine ports were decent (for the time), we were never treated to an enthusiast 100% conversion...until now that is. The news gets even better. **Capcom** has recently announced they will bring this Strider package stateside, intact with both Strider 1 and 2! For those of you who haven't had the chance to get hands-on with Strider 2 in the arcade, it's a 2D/3D hybrid with new twists on Strider's gameplay. The "upgrade" experience is comparable to R-Type Delta, where many of the stages are beefed up 3D versions of the original. The only nitpick we have with Strider 1 is that you have to put up with load times. Strider 1 & 2 is out **now** in Japan.



Kidou Senshi Gundam: Ghiren no Yabou

Bandai has rereleased their popular Saturn strategy game, Ghiren's Greed, for the PlayStation. It defies western comprehension, but Ghiren's Greed has already topped the charts in its first week of release in Japan. Ghiren's Greed follows the events of the legendary One Year War, as players control both Zion and Federation forces. Import this Saturn classic **now!**



Macross Plus

The large majority of Macross freaks out there are still waiting for that definitive Macross game. For us, Omega Boost best simulated that Max versus Minilla 3D dogfight. For the third Macross game on the PS, **Takara** has added Zentraedi battle pods, as well as the option to pilot your very own Destroid (Tomahawk, Defender or Phalanx anyone?). While it all sounds very promising, and these screenshots certainly look solid enough, we'll wait and see about the gameplay. MP is set for release this **spring**.





BETRAYAL



HEARTACHE



TREACHERY



DECEIT

Lay the SmackDown! on your enemies with your own created jbroni or as one of the WF's top Superstars. Make friends then break them as you roam backstage from the boiler room to the kitchen. Just remember that backstage politics can work against you - don't let The Rock™ run-ins, well-placed metal chairs, and McMahon appointed guest referees get you in the end.

Wage Backstage Area

Special Guest Referee

4-Player Action



THEY DON'T FORGIVE.
AND THEY DON'T FORGET.



World Wrestling Federation®

www.thq.com/wf

WF.com



©2002 THQ. All rights reserved. THQ, the THQ logo and SmackDown! are trademarks of THQ. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. THQ, the THQ logo and SmackDown! are trademarks of THQ. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.















INTRODUCING
ESPN THE GAMES
COMING SOON





Featuring:

- Original Duke Nukem™ game, only for the PlayStation™ game console! 
- 14 unique missions, loaded with secrets! 
- Auto-targeting and "automatic" simple actions! 
- Over 30 in-game cinematics. Unlockable "bloopers"! 
- 6 1st-person 2-player multiplayer maps. 3 split-screen modes! 
- Rescue babes and terminate over 20 enemies! 
- Features music by Static X (courtesy of Warner Bros. Records™)! 
- Supports DUALSHOCK™ analog controller! 
- INNDVATIVE EGO SYSTEM for Duke! 
- Use Duke's Jetpack, Infrared Goggles, Gas Mask and Shades Operating System! 
- Sniper Rifle, Flame Thrower, Pipe Bombs, and 15 other kick-ass weapons! 
- One million babes. One Duke. Any questions? 

A thousand years in Earth's future:

All males are dead.
All females are enslaved by vicious aliens.
Against all odds, the Unified Babe Resistance has formed, and right now they need a hero.
There's only one man from Earth's past that's big enough for the job—Duke Nukem.



PlayStation, DUALSHOCK, and the PS Family logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Duke Nukem is a trademark of 20th Century Fox. Static X is a trademark of Warner Bros. Records. © 1999 Fox Interactive Entertainment. All rights reserved. This game is not intended for children under the age of 17. This game may contain violence, language, and alcohol, tobacco, and drug use. For more information, please visit our website at www.fox.com.

ONE MAN.
ONE MISSION.
ONE MILLION BABES
TO SAVE.

DUKE NUKEM PLANET OF THE BABES

WWW.DUKE-NUKEM.COM



GT
Interactive
Software
www.gtinteractive.com

P
PlayStation

3
REALMS
www.3realms.com

IP
SPACE
www.ip-space.com

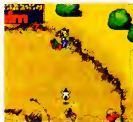
M
MATURE
Animated Violence
Animated Blood and Gore
Strong Sexual Content



PREVIEW GALLERY

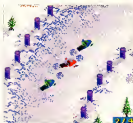
Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000

For a GBC racing game, Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000 is about as fast as they come. You have 16 tracks to choose from in Season or Arcade Mode. Bikes range from 80cc up to 250cc. The terrain is mostly flat but is peppered with small jumps and ruts. **Acclaim** will release this single-player game in **March**.



Polaris SnoCross 2000

Power-sliding, jumps and long slopes permeate this **Vatical** racing sim. Gameplay is similar to Supercross 2000 only a bit slower. For variety, there are 20 courses of different difficulties. You can hop your sled up with better parts and modifications as well. For a real game-blast, you can go head to head with a friend. Look for SnoCross this **March**.



PSYCHEDELIC BALLS

If you like your pool on the wild side, check out these crazy-looking balls at recoorn.com or <http://jincds.viamail.com/jincds/norames.html>

Wacky Races

The baby version of Wacky Races (see the preview of the Dreamcast version last issue) stars Mutflay along with seven of his closest friends and enemies. They all have special vehicles with unique characteristics (for example, the Boulder Brothers have a tougher car that's harder to knock off the track). You can race on nine tracks in a variety of environments.

This one-player cart is due out in **June**, from **Infogrames**.



Pro Pool

It's essential for all pool games to have accurate and true-to-life physics. Without them, gameplay is shot to heck. So basically no matter what we say here doesn't mean @!\$% until we get a playable. In the meantime, here are the stats on this **April** release, **Codemasters** title: normal and hexagon tables, top, side and backspin, 64 AI opponents, 3, 6, 9 and 8 ball sets plus an auto-save feature.



He's still the bomb!

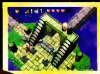
NINTENDO⁶⁴



BOMBERMAN 64

The Second Attack!

- ★ Bigger Better Bombs!
- ★ Five Battle Modes
- ★ Four Player Split Screen Capability



GAME BOY
COLOR

BOMBERMAN MAX

COMPLETE



BOMBERMAN MAX

CHALLENGER

- THE ONLY INFRARED RESPONSIVE GBC GAME (i.e. use your TV remote control to unlock secret mini-games)
- LIVE UP AND BATTLE YOUR FRIENDS!
- DISCOVER AND CREATE NEW CHARACTERS

 HUDSON

RP
Visit www.nintendo.com
or call 1-800-771-3372
for more info.

COPYRIGHT © 1999 VERTICAL ENTERTAINMENT AND ITS LICENSORS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. "VERTICAL" AND THE "VERTICAL V" ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF VERTICAL ENTERTAINMENT, LLC.
© 1999 HUDSON SOFT
LICENSED BY NINTENDO. NINTENDO, GAME BOY, GAME BOY COLOR, NINTENDO 64 AND THE 3D "N" LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC. © 1999 1999
NINTENDO OF AMERICA INC.


VERTICAL
ENTERTAINMENT

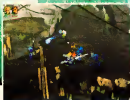
AN EVIL SORCERER... A MYSTICAL HERO... POWERFUL SPELLS & SWORDPLAY...

ALL THE ADVENTURE YOU CAN
HANDLE IN ONE KNIGHT!

SILVER



WAGE YOUR FIGHT IN REAL-TIME COMBAT, INCLUDING DODGES, DUNGERS, AND OTHER SENSITIVE CRAFTING.



MANEAT A VIBID SPECIAL EFFECTS, POWERFUL MAGICAL SPELLS, AND THE BLOODY WEAPONRY THAT YOU'LL ACQUIRE ON YOUR JOURNEY.



TRAVEL THROUGH HUNDREDS OF BEAUTIFUL LOCATIONS, SUCH AS DUNGEONS—AND FIGHT WITH OUTRAGE.



Sega Dreamcast.

© 2000 PINKYGAMES NORTH AMERICA, INC. All rights reserved. Silver and Silver are the trademarks of Infogrames North America, Inc. Sega, Dreamcast, and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks for Sega Enterprises, Ltd. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



TERROR GRIPS THE LAND...THE EVIL AND POWERFUL SORCERER SILVER HAS RULED THE LAND OF JARRAH FOR OVER 1,000 YEARS. NOW HE HAS ABDUCTED THE WOMEN FOR HIS OWN EVIL PURPOSE. IT'S UP TO YOU TO FOIL HIS PLAN. TAKE HIM ON, AS DAVID, A SIMPLE HERO ON A QUEST TO DEFEAT THE ALMIGHTY SILVER AND RESCUE HIS BELOVED. RECRUIT ALLIES, MASTER SWORDPLAY, LEARN THE ART OF MAGIC, AND VENTURE THROUGH HOSTILE WORLDS TEEMING WITH SILVER'S CORRUPT FOLLOWERS. SILVER - BEGIN THE QUEST, BECOME THE HERO.

Sega Dreamcast



SILVER



www.silvergame.com



PREVIEW GALLERY

Cotton

While fighting games seem to rule SNK's color portable, it is getting more variety as the months go on. Developed by **Success**, the game follows a little witch named Cotton as she hops on her broom to vanquish evil. The game combines classic shooter gameplay with a rather cute-yet-Japanese premise. This is an adaptation of the original arcade game, which has been released for PC Engine and PlayStation. Cotton will be out in **March** in Japan.



Dynamite Slugger

We had a chance to play **Dynamite Slugger** a few months back when **SNK** came to visit. While we didn't expect much from this 'li' thing, it turns out the pitching/batting interface is not bad at all. Most notably, as the batter, it's easy to see the ball as it flies toward you. Connecting with it is aptly intuitive as well. Sounds trivial, but that's half the battle with small-screen baseball sims. To the developer's credit, the graphics in general are sharp and clear. Other gameplay features impressed us as well. Player control is responsive and accurate, not to mention speedy. The digital stick works well enough, although analog would be better. No Major League Baseball license however, just 28 international teams. Guide your boys through a 160-game season or go straight to the playoffs. Exhibition and Tournament are also available. Two-player link and a save option round out the list of features for this **May** release title.



The Last Blade: Beyond the Destiny

SNK continues to make good on their promise to support the NGPC with quality gaming. But why so many fighting games for a handheld system? **Last Blade** follows closely to its arcade counterpart, but like other NGPC fighters, is filtered through super-deformed character designs. There will be a total of 14 fighters, three mini-games, and two entirely different story modes for you to explore. Another cool feature is the "scroll" bartering system. By playing mini-games and beating the story mode with each of the characters, you earn scrolls which you can use to unlock secret characters, gallery pictures and other mini-games. In two-player versus, you can battle for scrolls and set wagers. **The Last Blade** is set for release late **April**.



Cool Boarders

UEP Systems brings its 3D PlayStation snowboarding game (the past few of which have been developed by 989 Studios) to the small screen in this version for the NGPC. Available now in Japan, it features 20 different courses, all raced from the 3/4 perspective (like **Zaxxon**, only going the other way). There's two modes of play—free ride and survival. And there are plenty of obstacles to get in your way, like pits, polar bears, trees and rocks.



electronics boutique presents



YOUR WORLD YOUR GAMES



@EBWORLD.COM



SPREAD THE WORD

 EBworld.com

AOL KEYWORD: EBWORLD

WWW.EBWORLD.COM



SEGA DREAMCAST
60 FPS
NEW LEVELS
100% TACKLING
INTERNET DOWNLOADS
MULTIPLAYER GAME
EDITION



Action like you've never seen before — 54 stunning levels in 21 worlds. It's enough to make you cry.

READ 'EM and WEEP.

"...platforming masterpiece for the ages..."

"The graphics are...the best the genre has ever seen..."

— Official *Sega Dreamcast*™ Magazine

"...sharp high-res graphics and a rock-solid framerate..."

— *NextGen*

"...a lush, color soaked world full of imagination and challenge..."

— dc.ign.com

"...an instant entry for game of the year."

— *Gamer's Republic*

"...everything about Rayman 2 Dreamcast is extraordinary."

— *Game Week*



Ubi Soft
ENTERTAINMENT

Sega Dreamcast



RAYMAN2DC.COM

RAGE AGAINST THE

BRACE YOURSELF FOR MORE ARMORED CORE
#3 IS SO HUGE, IT'S ON TWO DISCS!

"The Armored Core series has enjoyed a tremendous cult following, and the third installment is sure to please the devoted." -EGM

"You're in for
a treat."

-IGN.COM

"a junkyard heaven
for mech heads."

-metacritic.com

"thoroughly
engrossing."

-GAME INFORMER

"the best multiplayer action this
side of a PC LAN set up."

-metacritic.com

"It will make fans of the series ecstatic and new comers will
instantly enjoy the fast paced action that awaits."

-SILICON MAGAZINE



Advanced Warning

agetec
agetec.com

PlayStation, the PS Family and PS2 are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. ©2004 Agetec. All rights reserved. Agetec, the Agetec logo and Rage Against the Mech are trademarks of Agetec. Rage Against the Mech is a registered trademark of Agetec. Rage Against the Mech is a registered trademark of Agetec. Rage Against the Mech is a registered trademark of Agetec.

MACHINES!

You're a mercenary pilot of an AC unit, so prepare to infiltrate bases, rescue hostages, and destroy hostile enemies in all-new detailed missions. Build and customize your master robot with 27 new weapons and body parts, or use your nastiest saved ACs from previous *Armored Core* games. *Master of Arena* is complete with 10 new battle stages and arenas, not to mention the return of bad-ass robot "9-Ball!" And in Arena Mode, battle the computer or challenge a human competitor in one-on-one deathmatches, or connect a link cable and face a serious onslaught of awesome multi-player action - **RAGE ON!**

- Over 180 AC Parts — 27 Brand New (Includes Bonus Hidden Parts!)
- Battle 150+ of the Nastiest Ravens Ever
- 22 Battle Stages — 10 Brand New
- 19 Detailed Missions
- 10 New Arenas
- Use ALL Your Old *Armored Core* Creations
- 2-Player Combat with Split-Screen & Link Cable Play
- Custom Tailor Your *Armored Core* with Hundreds of Thousands of Different Weapon & Armor Combos





PREVIEW
GALLERY

Cruis'n Exotica

Midway's Cruis'n Exotica has all the markings of previous Cruis'n racers, including long tracks with plenty of shortcuts, pseudo real-car models, and a slower, more deliberate game pace (as opposed to games like SF Rush). Exotica features 30 tracks that range anywhere from Las Vegas to Mars. From what we've seen, much of the scenery is quite fantastic, if not a little bizarre. Exotica will flood your local watering hole (and possibly every pool hall across the nation) this spring.



The Worlds Premier PC & Video Live Touring Event

game po
Tournament

i
game

Spring 2000

Miami • Panama City • New York • Philadelphia • Washington DC • San Diego

SCHEDULES • TOURNAMENT REGISTRATION

at • www.iGameTours.com

Get in.

EXPERT GAMER

**COMPUTER
GAMING
WORLD**

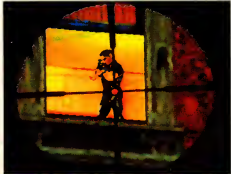
**ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY**

COMP USA PC
www.CompUSA.com



Dark Silhouette: Silent Scope 2

Dark Silhouette is Konami's follow-up to their gimmicky sniper game with a realistic built-in scope. This time around, terrorists have taken over an abandoned chemical plant, and it's up to you (and a buddy via linked cabinets) to blow their brains out. Locales include downtown London, snowy mountains, castles, forests and a military airport. There's a gallery challenge, and even a versus model DS: 552 Is out this spring



Guilty Gear X

The first Guilty Gear was a spastically beautiful little fighter on the PlayStation. It garnered critical praise for its 2D-intensive graphics, and established a cult following of fans. For a proper sequel, **Atlus** has turned to Sega's ubiquitous Naomi arcade hardware to host Guilty Gear X. Expect more of the same visual chaos, except with tons more frames of animation, and of course a perfect DC port by summer.



NOT
AS SEEN ON
TV

HERE'S 3 NEW WAYS TO SCREW AROUND AND ACCOMPLISH NOTHING!



GOOF-OFF
ANYTIME,
ANYWHERE!

"I've been canned from my
last 4 jobs! THANKS, 3DO!"

Clifton Beaumont III
ATLANTA, GA



ONLY FOR



© 1999 The 3DO Company. All Rights Reserved. 3DO, Army Men, Battle Tank, Heroes of Might and Magic, and their respective logos, are trademarks and/or service marks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and other countries. Nintendo, Game Boy, Game Boy Color, and the Official Seal are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1999. 3DO Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

FROM!
3DO

www.3do.com

Mummies. The Undead. Ancient Curses.
What's a nice girl to do?

TOMB RAIDER

THE
LAST REVELATION

Meet Lara Croft.

Beauty, brains and brawn

of Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation.

Out to save the world from

a deadly curse, you can bet

it won't be with her good looks.



Sega Dreamcast

Available Now
on the
Sega Dreamcast.



CORE

© 2001 Eidos Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved. Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation is a trademark of Eidos Interactive Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

tombraider.com



DailyGRIND

How can Activision and Neversoft make Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2 even more addicting than the original? Easy. They're turning to the pros—and the players—for help.

By Crispin Boyer
Illustrations by Allan Ditzig

The guys at Neversoft have ticked off their downstairs neighbors again. Employees at the accounting firm on the first floor of the game developer's two-story mirrored-window office building are griping about the pounding sounds reverberating across their ceiling. To the accountants, it sounds like the Neversoft gang upstairs must be dropping 300-pound barbells on the floor.

Close. It's actually the cubicles' sinking under a stack of Microsoft Excel spreadsheets as they wobble off a conference-room table, executing a perfect backflip in midair, then slamming his wheels onto the carpet.

The sound can only mean one thing: The pro skaters are visiting Neversoft's offices in Woodland Hills, Calif. today. They're here to check the progress on Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2, sequel to the best-selling skateboarding game ever.

Neversoft's 100 employees have members downstairs, are pro skaters. Thomas is also here to show off his skills to the game's developers and EA's

photographer. After he's scuffed Neversoft's table and pounded the floor 12 submissions with his street-skater stylings, Thomas sits before an empty build of the PlayStation version—which Activision will publish in late August—and fires off questions about the sequel.

"Will the riders' special grinds be the same generally as the ones in the first game?" he asks.

"No, we'll do whatever you guys want," says Scott Smith, NEVS's producer at Neversoft. "I hope you're a [Tony Hawk] [Mellonbaan Skater]."

"Hey, I got a call from [Hawk] a while ago," Thomas adds, "and he said, 'Look, you know Street Skater 2, but how would you like to skate?' You better not be kidding me. I mean, guys like [Hawk] are the ones who give the game's producers a hard time. I'm worried. It's intense." he adds.

That's the business deal. Tony Hawk works with his own questions ("Who's [Hawk] the sound?") and suggestions ("Your character should progressively get more realistic.") Soon after, pro skater Chad





The Ollie

1. Grab your deck and find a flat patch of blacktop—preferably not the middle of a busy street or interstate—and hop aboard.
2. Kick a few times to build momentum until you're rolling along at a decent clip.
3. Rest your front foot at the board's halfway point, while placing the ball of your other foot on the tail. Now bend your knees.
4. Do all the following in one explosive movement: Forcefully press the back of the board against the ground and jump while sliding your front leg up toward the front of the board. Do it all right and your deck should leave the ground at an angle, which will level out as you slide your front foot forward—a motion that pulls the rear of the board free of the concrete.
5. Bend you knees again at your ollie's peak and stay centered over your deck. Keep your shoulders lined up with the board, too.
6. Make sure your knees are bent when you touch down. Your front foot should rest on the forward truck bolts. Keep your rear foot right near the start of the tail.

Muska shows up for his hands-on playtime.

It's the same collaborative process that made the original Tony Hawk's Pro Skater such an addictive, appealing and—with nearly 1 million copies sold in the U.S.—successful PlayStation title. The starring pro skaters lend more than their appearances and custom boards to the sequel; they play it, help tweak it, and above all, immerse the developers in skate culture. It all makes for a game with serious street cred, mainly because the pro skaters are often brutally honest about what needs fixing.

"It's a fun process," Pease says, nodding at Thomas, "even when he comes in and rips on us."

"I'm your worst nightmare," Thomas agrees, "and you actually let me in the door to tell you what's wrong with the game."

For the sequel—which is also due to hit the Dreamcast, N64, Game Boy Color and PC—Neversoft has access to feedback from more than just the game's cadre of pro skaters. The bulletin board on their Web site (www.neversoft.com) is crammed with at least 25,000 messages from addicts of the original game. These fans know what they want in the sequel, and they're not shy about posing their demands on Neversoft's board. At the top of their list: a skate-park editor and a create-a-skater feature.

Neversoft listened. THPS2 will pack the most in-depth level editor ever seen in a PlayStation game (see sidebar). And the custom-skater option is just as ambitious. Aside from tailoring every head-to-toe feature of your characters (including their skin tones, tattoos, clothing styles—even

types of tube socks), you can customize their trick sets and tweak category upon subcategory of stats. You'll create a vert or street skater, then take him through the Career Mode and build his abilities to superhuman levels, better than any of the pro skaters who come with the game. Oh, and if you don't have a DexDrive yet, you'll definitely want one for THPS2. "The goal obviously is when people start trading these parks and skaters on the Internet," Neversoft game designer Chris Rausch tells us. "You'll get a completely different experience every time you play somebody else's guy or park, creating basically an endless roster of characters and levels."

Too lazy to create your own in-game doppelganger? No problem: THPS2 still packs the 50 pros of the original game. And three new skaters have come along for the ride. You now get Scott Caballero, Eric Koston and Rodney Mullen—the one guy gamers demanded most of all, the father of modern street skating.

Fans of the first game have one other



The new custom-skater feature is so in-depth you can essentially build yourself and compete with the pros. Or you could just go with "white afro" guy.

Hawk Talk

An interview with pro skaters Tony Hawk and Jamie Thomas

Tony Hawk may be the world's most talented vert skateboarder. He may be the only man in history to pull off the once-fabled goo. He may have dominated dozens of competitions, starred in as many commercials and even done the motion-capture for Disney's Tarzan.

But he's still a down-to-earth guy, and he's still gotta eat. So we chomped down Mexican food with the 31-year-old skate veteran, who's also a father of two, along with fellow pro skater Jamie Thomas. The duo told us everything we did and maybe didn't want to know about the new game, getting hurt, the merits of K-Mart skateboards and exactly what pro skaters do in a typical day.

EGM: How deep was your involvement with the original game and its sequel?

Tony Hawk: We just figure out what we think should stay or go or be improved or what feels more realistic and more fun. For the most part, it's just playing it and figuring out what's possible and what people are gonna like. I mean, I play it with my son, who plays all the time. So he tells me what he thinks, too. He's brutally honest.

EGM: Who's better at Pro Skater, you or your son?

TH: Oh, I don't know. I think he has more time to play it these days. I used to think it was just me, but he's gotten a lot better.

EGM: Why do you think the original appealed to so many people, not just skaters?

Jamie Thomas: It has so much variety and so many possibilities. If you watch anybody play, they've all got their own style and they all do their own runs and their own things. I mean, sure it has the story part of the game and you're supposed to get so many tapes or do this or that, but for the most part you can just get creative, just like real skateboarding. For the people who have never gotten into skateboarding—they're not physically able or whatever—it's a way they can live the thing that has drawn all the skateboarders to skateboarding, the freedom to do whatever you want when you want. Now you have that in a video game.



common demand of the sequel: They want to see more skate spots ripped from real-life. They want more locations like Burnside, the original game's most realistic level. So when it came time to design THPS2's 10 levels, the developers did their homework. "The team pretty much sits at this conference table every day for lunch and repeatedly watches every skate video that's ever been made," Neversoft president Joel Jewett tells us. Team members embarked on field trips to the top skate spots in the world. They snapped pictures. They recorded hundreds of hours of video. They even tapped Thomas, who's made several professional skate videos in his free time. "They sent me a list of all the spots they needed," Thomas says, "and I brought all my videos in, and I even brought in my raw footage, too, so they could see everything that's going on at those spots."

Their field work paid off. Neversoft has duplicated several real-world locales, including parks in Marseille, France; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; and the infamous Skate Street, located in Ventura, Calif. Heck, Skate Street is accurate right down to its wall murals, soda machines and T-Shirt racks in its gift shop. "To have it totally grounded in

reality is a blast," Jewett says. "If you've actually been to one of these spots, you're like, 'Yeah! Check this out! I can do stuff here that'd kill me if I tried it in real life.'"

The team sifted through all the fans' feedback, put together a list of most-requested real-life spots, then built them in the game. Take the new school level, for instance, which is actually a combination of several southern California high school campuses made famous in skate videos. It's here you'll find the Leap of Faith, a two-story ollie drop Jamie Thomas once attempted in real life, only to bust his board on landing. In the New York level, you'll skate an exact

Gleaming the cubicle:
Thomas brings his work to
Neversoft's office.



so everybody gets to experience it without going through the bad things about skating, which is getting kicked out, getting hurt, dealing with all the hassles. Now you have hassle-free, freedom of expression on your TV.

TH: Yeah, but I think also it's a totally new way of playing games. There really hasn't been any game



like it, even in other sports. In other skate games, you didn't really have full control over what you're doing. It's more like you punch in a combo then you watch the guy.

TH: Also, Neversoft totally immersed themselves in the skate culture. That's pretty rare as far as getting so deep into it.

EGM: Did other companies approach you to make a skateboarding before Activision and Neversoft?

TH: Yeah, right at the same time a couple different companies did. I just kinda figured out who was on the right track.

EGM: Why Neversoft then?

TH: Actually [they] showed me a sample of what they already had, and I could tell they were on the right track. They just had a super-early guy who would ollie and do a couple tricks, but it felt right, and everyone else was scrambling to figure out what skateboarding was all about. I didn't want to go through that. To try to teach them from ground zero would just take too long, and too much compromise.

EGM: What games are you guys into at home?

TH: I have all the systems. I play a lot of the N64 games, stuff like Banjo, Super Mario, Mario Kart, and then I'm into Crash Bandicoot on the PlayStation, but anything that's, like, super role-playing or involved, I just don't have the time.

IT: Yeah, yeah, my wife bought me Zelda a Christmas ago, and I knew as soon as I unlocked the wrapper that it was gonna take my life away for about two weeks, so I never even



replica of the Brooklyn Banks, the most recognizable deck mecca on the East Coast. "The reason these spots made it into the game is because they're plastered all over the skate videos," Pease says. "So a player can take a run through this school, then watch the replay and get replay angles similar to what he just saw in the video and absolutely recognize what he's doing—and all this with his create-a-skater character who looks just like him."

Of course, the sequel won't restrict you to

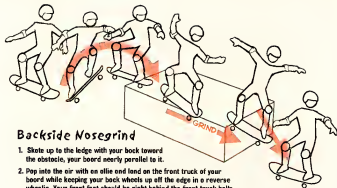
real-world stuff. Within the levels, you'll still find plenty of fantasy elements, obstacles like stacked picnic tables, loads of banks, rooftops and hundreds of things to grind. "We're gonna put in a lot more stair sets and kinked rails, as well," Raasch adds. "Not just run-of-the-mill straight rails everywhere."

Like the first game, THPS2 packs both small competition arenas and sprawling city levels. But the objectives in Career Mode are different this time. Instead of completing goals to nab skate tapes, you now track down and collect money kongs scattered through each level. Collecting money lets you "buy" upgrades to your skater's stats, as well as purchase new decks and access later levels. "Going over to a cash-based system gives us the chance to put extra cash hidden all over the level and in hard-to-reach places," Pease tells us. "It will be really hard to clean out the levels totally."

But scooping up cash won't be your only objective in each stage. While the first game's Career Mode only gave you five goals per level, the sequel packs many, many



Neversoft's THPS2 team, from left to right: Joel Jewett, Noel Hines, Ralph D'Amato, Jason Keeney, Gary Jesdaran (lower), Darren Thorne (above Gary), Junki Seita, Ryan McInohan, Jason Uyedo, Johnny Ow, Mick West, Chris Bousch (throwing a sign), Scott Pease, Silvio Porretto, Jonnie Thomas, Chad Musko's hand. Not pictured is designer Ronan Commerato, who works in New York and helped nail the look of the Central Park level.



Backside Nosegrind

1. Skate up to the ledge with your back toward the obstacle, your board nearly parallel to it.
2. Pop into the air with an ollie and land on the front truck of your board while keeping your back wheels off the edge in a reverse wheele. Your front foot should be right behind the front truck belts when you ollie and just in front of them when you land on the ledge.
3. Grind for a bit, then push down a bit on the nose of your board and pop off the edge.



more. You still need to collect letters to spell "SKATE," and you'll come across obstacle-specific objectives (such as ollie 10 garbage cans, grind eight benches, etc.). Just expect more of them. In New York, for instance, you'll need to nab tokens to gain access to the subway system and its grindable rails.

Many obstacles will also be highly interactive this time around. In the school, for example, you'll find a streetlight you can actually topple over if you ram it from the right angle. Then, once it has fallen, you can

grind along it and hop to another rail for big combos points. In another level, you can knock over a basketball net if you grind its backboard. The fallen post explodes into cash icons. You won't be able to complete some level objectives unless you find these scattered interactive obstacles. "What we want to do this time is constantly have the player find new things they might not have seen before," Rausch said. "Levels will be full of these things—as much as we can cram in. Our only limitation is memory."

Speaking of which, Neversoft has devised a more efficient way of storing animations. That means the team can cram dozens of new tricks into the sequel. "A lot of the special moves from the last game reappear as just regular moves," Pease says, "and we have a lot of new special moves on top of that. Each skater's moves will be more differentiated, too." THPS2 packs new grinds, including Hurricanes, Salad grinds and frontside and backside Bluntsides. And while the original THPS only had one handplant, the sequel will have many. New

opened the wrapper. And one time I got into Super Mario by accident. My wife rented it, and I couldn't return it for nine days until I beat it. And when I beat it I said I don't want to play this ever again. Get it away from me. But with Tony Hawk's Pro Skater, you can pick it up and play for 30 minutes then leave. Although usually it doesn't work that way. Usually it's an hour at least.

TH: I would love to play a game like Final Fantasy, but I know that I couldn't even start. It would take too long. It's the same thing with learning HTML. I always wanted to learn it, but I know as soon as I started, I wouldn't want to stop, so I just let other people do it because they put in the time.

EGM: Tony, what's your status now? Didn't you just retire from skating?

TH: I'm just not competing, so I'm just doing lots of exhibitions and tours, like at the X-Games I'll be doing commentary, so I'll still be there. A lot of the pro skaters, some of the big names, Jamie included, don't really compete, so you don't really have to compete to be considered one of the top pros. You just gotta perform, you know, get coverage, video footage, magazines, that's what the skate kids care about. There's a whole other culture of people who watch it on TV, but generally those aren't the people who are really hardcore into it, who are buying the skateboards and watching the videos.

EGM: How many goes have you pulled since your first?

A: I don't know, like four or five.

EGM: Do you get tired of people asking what your next big thing is?

TH: Yeah, people think the solo's next, but I got no desire to kill myself with solos.

EGM: Describe a typical day for a pro skater?

JT: Depends on what kind of pro skater you are. I know I do a lot more of the business stuff, so a typical day for me is almost like a typical day for some business guy but in a skateboard line of work. I go to my companies and make sure all the team stuff is worked out, make sure all the graphics are done for the next catalog, whatever. A regular pro street skater, though, his typical day is just play video games and ride his skateboard, and if he wants to go shoot a photo or film something, that's up to him. It's basically play

Sega® Dreamcast™

SEGA

So



REAL IT HURTS.



TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER

Skate as the legendary Tony Hawk, or as one of nine other top pros. Work your way up the ranks by landing suicidal tricks in brutal competitions to become the best skater on the circuit. Pull off hundreds of motion-captured moves and combo's on the fly with super-smooth controls. Nail insane airs, grabs, slides, grinds, kick-flips and landing tricks.

- Realistic physics models and high rez graphics at a steady 30 frames per second.
- 400+ polygon character models with every real detail down to the orange strips on Tony's sneakers.
- 9 real world courses including skateparks, metropolitan city and shopping malls.
- Multiple play modes including 2-player Points Attack mode, Graffiti and HORSE, and 1-player Career mode.
- Amazing effects including real-time skid tracks, water reflections and dynamic lighting.



ACTIVISION

Tony Hawk's Pro Skater and Pro Skater are trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1999, 2000 Activision, Inc. Tony Hawk is a trademark of Tony Hawk. Pro Skater and Skater are trademarks of Activision, Inc. under license from Activision, Inc. CRAYE ENTERTAINMENT and the CRAYE ENTERTAINMENT logo are trademarks of Crave Entertainment, Inc. CRAYE ENTERTAINMENT is a registered trademark in the U.S. Sony, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast Logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega the group, LTD. This game is licensed for use with the Sega Dreamcast system only. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

CRAYE
ENTERTAINMENT
www.crayegames.com

LEADER PENDING
RP
ES PS PS2

Tony Hawk Revisited

The Original Version Returns on a Console Near You

If you haven't played the original Tony Hawk's Pro Skater because you lack a PlayStation, you're running out of excuses—fast. The near-perfect N64 port should be hitting stores as you read this, and a Dreamcast version, due in May, is in the works from Crave, who licensed the game from Activision. Heck, even a Game Boy Color Pro Skater is on the way.

But let's be honest: It's the Dreamcast version, the prettiest incarnation of the bunch, that you really wanna know about. Developed for Crave by Treyarch (who's also creating the DC action-RPG *Demons*), Tony Hawk's Pro Skater on the Dreamcast "is basically the same as the PlayStation game, except the look is highly enhanced," Gregory John, the game's producer at Treyarch, told us. "Certainly we didn't want to change the feel, because the original PlayStation game was fantastic."

So expect heavy déjà vu if you've already torn through the PS version.

The DC game packs identical courses, the same 10 pro skaters and all the original tunes and multiplayer modes. The original's perfect control translates just fine to the DC pad (Treyarch even found a workable solution to the DC controller's shortage of shoulder buttons).

And the visual enhancement is easy enough to spot. Treyarch has bumped up the skaters' polygon counts considerably. Characters in the PS game were built from roughly 500 polys; in the DC version, they each consist of more than 1,600. In other words, Tony Hawk's in-game incarnation has genuine ears and a nose now.

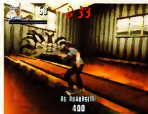
The skateboard decks look more substantial, too. Peer closely and you can see their wheel and truck assemblies in astonishing detail (the boards themselves are built from roughly 200 polygons). The team boasted poly counts on curved surfaces such as half pipes and pools, making them appear more rounded and realistic. Treyarch also doubled the draw distance and repainted all the levels with higher-res textures. They're even adding new fall-down and victory animations. But here's the best bit of news: The game plays at a steady 30 frames per second.

The Dreamcast version also uses the VMU. Watch its tiny screen and you'll see the name of your last trick combo and how many points it got you. It's a handy little feature, since



trick scores tend to disappear from the main game screen quickly.

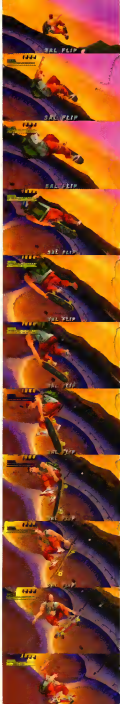
Speaking of tiny screens, the Game Boy Color incarnation of THPS should hit stores in March. Developed by Natsume, this on-the-go version offers two play styles: a top-down street skating mode and a side-view vert ramp. Rest assured, Pro Skater on the Game Boy still packs the 10 pro skaters, the videotape-gathering goals and all the tricks of its console big brothers. Just expect gameplay that's highly reminiscent of the old-school skate gem 720°.



PlayStation version



Dreamcast version





grabs abound, including the Airwalk, Crossbone, Indy Stiffy, Judo Air.

We just don't have enough room to list all the new kicktricks and grabs—from Variants to Show Its—in this magazine. Neversoft has already implemented more than 30 new moves, and they'll cram in more over the next few months. Even tricks that aren't quite as popular with today's elite pros will make it into the game. "We're finding a lot of the older crowd in our audience," Rausch says, "and they're looking for the old-school skate stuff, so we're making everybody happy this time." The team has even addressed fans' minor gripes with the trick-naming conventions in the first game. A few moves in the original THPS—when you put a certain spin on them with the shoulder buttons—didn't register the correct trick name on screen. And a few grinds popped up with misnomers, too, raising the ire of hardcore skaters. All these minor problems have been fixed in the sequel.

Neversoft knows the original game's

control system worked just fine. After all, it was this easy-to-learn, tough-to-master joydip setup that made THPS so addictive. So the team isn't about to mess with the sequel's control scheme. Instead, they're adding a few elements to it. Players can now perform a Manual by tapping up then down on the control pad. This move pops your front wheel in the air (or rear wheel, if you do a reverse Manual), and it's up to you to balance your skater with fine up and down movements of the pad. While in mid-Manual, you can pull off as many tricks as you like, as long as you keep your balance. Every trick you perform adds to your total combined points until you end the Manual or fall. "Now with Manuals you can link two elements that are halfway across the park if you can keep your balance going the whole way," Pease says. "It totally opens up a whole different way to play. You don't have to look for rails to keep your combo going."

Grabs come in two stages now, too. You can bust out of them quickly and miss out

You wake up at noon, and then on weekends—since street skaters can't skate at that many places on weekdays—you try to hook up with a couple of other guys and maybe a photographer, and then you try to shoot a photo of something. If the photo doesn't go good, then you just have fun skating at a spot, you just horse around

with your friends and do that. And then at night, depending on your lifestyle, you either go to a movie or to a party or whatever.

TH: A lot of the guys I skate with are vert skaters, so they're not really restricted to skating on weekends or in schoolyards. They're waking up earlier and skating at skateparks for a good part of the day. It's kinda like training but obviously they're doing it because they love it. Now my typical day starts with me waking up early with the kids, getting them off to school, doing a lot of work, like e-mail and phone calls, through the day and probably going to skate and shooting photos or doing interviews, then picking up the kids and trying my best to be around them.

EGM: How much have you guys spent on medical bills?

JT: Minimal compared to how much you make. Not to jinx either one of us, but if you work up to things, you don't get hurt as often.

TH: The whole perception about skating is that you just kind of fling yourself into tricks without thinking about the consequences, but that's not true. Everything we do is totally calculated. We practice this stuff forever. I mean, if you're gonna try to jump some big gap, you've been practicing other things similar to it to get up to that.

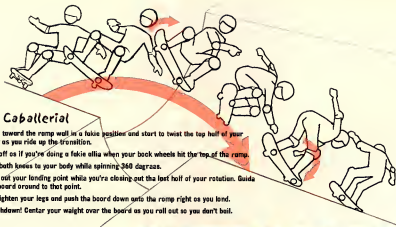
JT: Street skating's a little bit different than that. You really can't work up to something, or you have to work up to it in a different place. Say there's a 20-stair rail in front of you you want to grind. You have to go practice on a 10-stair, 15-stair and if there's not one on the premises, you're out of luck. You have to just do it. You can't just slide half of it and knee slide out. You either do it or don't.

TH: But there is a level of confidence that you reach, that you know you can do a trick, through so much practice. People think anyone can just grab a skateboard and try to go down a rail, and if they make it, they're a hero, but that's not really how it is.

JT: But then that brings in injury. For

The Caballeria

1. Head toward the ramp wall in a fakie position and start to twist the top half of your body as you ride up the transition.
2. Pop off as if you're doing a fakie ollie when your back wheels hit the top of the ramp.
3. Pull both knees to your body while spinning 360 degrees.
4. Pick out your landing point while you're closing out the last half of your rotation. Guide the board around to that point.
5. Straighten your legs and push the board down onto the ramp right as you land.
6. Touchdown! Center your weight over the board as you roll out so you don't bail.



new skateboarders, the chances of injury go up because they try to do what's in the skate videos before they're ready for that. The guys in the videos have been building up for 12 years. These guys who've only been skating a year try to skate like guys who've been skating 12 years. You can't skip the levels, bottom line. You got to learn to crawl before you can walk.

TH: The learning curve is a lot faster these days.

EGM: Why's that?

TH: Because kids have seen what is possible, and if you know what is possible, it's a lot easier to reach it, whereas when you're out there trying to innovate these things, you don't really know if it's possible, so there's this attitude that's scary.

JT: The message that gets put across from skate videos is this really is possible and everybody's doing it, and kids don't know this is really hard. They grow up accustomed to the fact that high-end tricks are the standard, but when we started skateboarding, the standard was a small trick of any sort.

TH: My son's 7 years old. He learned kickflips. I mean, kickflips hadn't even been invented until I'd been skating four years, and so for me to learn a kickflip took forever, because I'd already been focused on a certain style and how I thought skating was. He thinks it's just a normal average trick.

EGM: So what do you think tricks will be like, say, 20 years from now?

JT: Oh, 20 years, I don't even know. With technology and stuff...you see those future movies where every-



on full points, or you can hold your grab, tweak it a bit and earn the full score. The developers are also making it easier to switch your stance on the fly, and you'll notice a genuine difference between ollie and noлие tricks. At the same time, the game's animators are adding more bail and mishap animations. Foul up a grind and your skater will kerplunk, legs akimbo, onto the rail, taking a nasty pound to the family jewels. Character models will gradually suffer visible damage if they bounce too many times against the concrete. The art team is avoiding motion capture this time and animating all the new tricks by hand. "Our animator, Noel Hines, has just got everything freakin' nailed," Jewett says. "He's just in tune with the tricks. The guy can barely go 10 feet on a skateboard, but he can stand on the carpet and ollie waste high. It's from fully understanding the mechanics of how it all works."

On top of all the new tricks, real locations and customization options, Neversoft has dumped lots of gravy. They spruced up the graphics engine with improved real-time



lighting effects on the skaters. The sound designer actually mounted a microphone on the bottom of a skateboard to record better effects. You'll get more music, between 15 and 20 tracks, and the tunes will be more diverse (everything from metal to hip-hop). The developers are even trying to build in a feature that lets you pop in your own CD. All the original multiplayer modes return, along with a new competition mode that lets up to eight people and their custom characters hash it out in a full-on skate tournament.

THPS2's long list of features is about to undergo serious scrutiny, thanks to all the competing titles like EA's Street Sk8er 2 and Sony's Grind Session, which are riding the wave of skate-game popularity created by the original THPS. But Neversoft prez Jewett isn't worried. He figures THPS2, just like the first game, will have everyone else playing catch-up. "You saw today, those guys Tony, Jamie and Chad came in and helped us out, we've got a design team that's just kick ass, and we have a head start on everybody," Jewett tells us. "So to the competition I say, 'See ya, wouldn't want to be ya.'" 🍌

Park It!

Play Skateboard God with the New Level Editor

The development team calls it Pro Skater 2's "Big Enckilade," and it's the one feature that fans of the original game wanted most in this sequel. But could the new game's amazingly in-depth but easy-to-use skate-park editor also be—gasp!—the first-ever example of altright edutainment? "It's like a whole new experience because you can really learn how to design good gameplay at your house," Neversoft president Joel Jewett said. "It's like we're educating the masses. I'll start taking résumés next year."

Educational value aside, THPS2's skate-park editor is so comprehensive that, for instance, you can build an exact replica of the first game's warehouse level in a matter of minutes. Unlike the 2D top-down level creator in Street Skater 2, this editor runs in 3D, letting you see your level in all its real-time glory as you build it. You can choose from hundreds of different skate-park parts, including dozens of different rails, quarter pipes, benches, ramps, obstacles and surfaces. You just select your part, rotate it into position, then drop it onto the floor.

You can also build up to five levels of risers, then place rails or other obstacles on top of those, thus lifting your park to vertiginous altitudes as high as 40 feet. You'll also be able to choose several park sizes, from the smaller competition-style arenas to more sprawling city-size arenas. Finally, you can switch between different theme settings. Pick "Goth," for instance, and watch every obstacle and wall in the level take on an appropriately gloomy look.

Testing your custom-built course is easy; at any time during construction, you can drop

your skater into the level and give it a test run. When you're finally satisfied with your masterpiece, save it to the memory card (each custom park only takes one block), then access it in Free Skate or the multiplayer modes. Neversoft fully expects an Internet culture to build around this game, since tons will no doubt post their custom parks on the Web. The developers even plan to kouse a repository of homemade levels at www.neversoft.com.

To get your creative juices flowing, Neversoft will include at least 10 pre-made custom levels with the final game. They may include a lot more than that (as many as 100, in fact!) since the parks take up very little space on the CD. Tinker around with the pre-made tracks. Get the hang of the editor. Then cut your imagination loose. Whether you're a street skater or prefer big air, the editor gives you more than enough options to build your dream course. "We had a focus tester in here the other day," Producer Scott Pease said, "and all he did was lay down rails. It ended up looking like a line at Disney World."



body's floating about. It seems like that's possible. Who knows what's in store.

TH: Right now, though, in the immediate future, if you want to do something new, it's pretty much guaranteed that there's a muck bigger danger level than in the past. If you want to be noticed, if you want to outdo someone, it's gotta be something big.

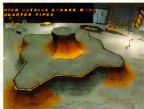
EGM: What's your advice then to new skaters who eventually want to build to your level?

TH: Just learn the basics.

EGM: Can you do that on a K-Mart skating board?

JT: Yeah, you can learn the basics. You can learn to ollie. But on a K-Mart board, all you're learning is control and being able to push. Once you get into any kind of tricks at all you need a better board. Otherwise, it's gonna be too heavy, it's gonna slow you down, everything's gonna be bananas, wacky, whatever. But learning all the basics is most important. The basics used to be an ollie and knowing how to jump on your board. Now basics is a kickflip, a 360 flip, so kids learn how to kickflip and 360 flip before they learn how to really ollie—

TH: Before they learn the type of balance they need to do other stuff that's gonna help them be more rounded. There's kids who can do a 360 but they can't go up and over a small ramp.





Power Tools

Peripheral Reviews

Shawn_Smith@ed.com



Top Drive GTO

Company	System	Price
Spectro Video	PS	\$29.99

While the GTO Wheel looks quite nice, it doesn't bring anything particularly revolutionary to the table. It's simply a wheel. Furthermore, the placement of some of the buttons is questionable, it's not very comfortable and the overall feel is cheap. It does support a lot of modes though. Driving enthusiasts may want to steer clear and wait for something more professional. It's a wheel for average joe gamers.

www.logic3.com



Nice-looking, but it feels kind of cheap.

The analog knob has a nice feel.



Dream Master

Company	System	Price
Nyko	DC	\$29.99

Even though the Dream Master has a neat transparent blue shell, the thing just doesn't feel very good. It's unnecessarily bulky and the buttons and triggers feel stiff (although the analog is quite nice). Furthermore, the construction is a little on the shoddy side (soles are off, cheesy fonts and rough molding). As usual, it'd be better to go with a first-party pad.

www.nyko.com

It's a little on the bulky side.

Dual Force

Company	System	Price
Mad Catz	PS	\$99.99

As always, the idea behind infrared pads is what dreams are made of—control without being bounded to your system. Problem is, wireless controllers require batteries and often cut out if you're too far away. This reasonably priced Mad Catz duo is no different. In addition, the rumble is quite buzzy in most games. Nice design, but it'd be best to stick with corded pads.

www.madcatz.com



these plugs are a tad snug.

GameShark CDX

Company	System	Price
Interact	PS	\$49.99

If you have one of those stripped-down new PS units with no expansion port, and you want some mad cheats, look into the GameShark CDX. It uses a memory card-type device and a CD you boot up before you play your game. Just pick the codes you want, take out the CDX CD, insert your game and you're ready to go. It has all of the features of the GameShark Pro. All we ask is don't ruin your game-playing experience by using too many codes from the get-go!

www.interact-acc.com





look how stinkin' big this thing is!

Twin Arcade Stick

Company	System	Price
Blaze	PS	\$99.99

Take two Blaze Pro Shock Arcade Sticks and put them into one gigantic controller cabinet. The net result is the Twin Arcade Stick—the Big Poppa of arcade fighting sticks. The thing accommodates two people, at once, for crying out loud. And since it uses a lot of the same technology found in the Pro Shocks, you can count on it being high-quality (though a tad clunky during intense play). Fighting fanatics: Take note. www.blaze-gear.com

SharkWire Online

Company	System	Price
InterAct	N64	\$99.99

Who says you need a PC to get online? Not InterAct. Now you can check the Web, send and receive e-mail and even get codes and walk-throughs. Problem is, even though the SharkWire package gives you a modem, keyboard and a chance to do something truly interesting with your N64, there isn't a whole lot to look at once you get on the limited SharkWire Web site (you can't go outside of the SharkWire site). Signing on is a snap, and so is creating an account (which costs roughly \$10 per month). But all in all, the technology isn't quite there yet even though it's a wonderful concept. If only it allowed you to surf anywhere on the Web! www.interact-acc.com



Pseudo VMUs

Chances are you've seen third-party Dreamcast memory cards on store shelves lately that have no screen, and cannot play mini-games. **InterAct**, **Myko** and **Mad Catz** all have them on the market. These bare-bones DC cards are usually a little cheaper than Sega's VMUs, and may or may not hold more data. But are they worth it? Well, look at it this way: The VMU really isn't being used to its full potential, so it's not imper-

ative you own one (Zombie Revenge, TrickStyle and a few other games utilize the mini-game stuff but not too many). Besides, the VMU tends to eat batteries rather fast during mini-game use. So, if you're low on dough, consider one of these no-frills cards to hold your data, and save yourself a little money. Just remember: As a general rule, excessive memory compression isn't recommended when dealing with important save data since it can potentially lose saves. Stick with no compression if possible.

two you own one (Zombie Revenge, TrickStyle and a few other games utilize the mini-game stuff but not too many). Besides, the VMU tends to eat batteries rather fast during mini-game use. So, if you're low on dough, consider one of these no-frills cards to hold your data, and save yourself a little money. Just remember: As a general rule, excessive memory compression isn't recommended when dealing with important save data since it can potentially lose saves. Stick with no compression if possible.

You can't beat Chrome!

Alloy Arcade Stick

Company	System	Price
InterAct	DC	\$49.99

No doubt the Alloy Arcade Stick is the most ergonomic and futuristic-looking fighting stick we've ever used. But looks aside, the thing has some problems. First, the stick is too tight, making it difficult to pull off some moves. Next, the button layout needs some work. And finally, the VMU slot isn't quite right—as we could barely remove the thing once it was inserted! Unfortunately, it'd be best to go with the blind-looking (but high-quality) Agatec stick. www.interact-acc.com



It's next to impossible to get the VMU out of here!



Review Crew

Crispin Boyer

Finally, Crispin's war with Shawn over the merits of the George Foreman Grill is over. Cris has won. The grilled turkey burgers are on him. Unfortunately, not even free burgers were enough to keep Shoe, Che and Riccardo from leaving the halls of EGM. Good luck, guys. Cris and his grill will miss you.

Current Favorites
Faselek, Turdec

Favorite Genre
Action, Adventure



Dan Hsu "Shoe"

After four years of being on Review Crew, Shoe has finally called it quits! Can you believe, he's leaving the glory of working for EGM to work on some Web site? We think he'll be back when this internet "fad" goes away. His cheeky grin will be sorely missed.

Current Favorites
DoA, Soul Calibur, Swirl, Chu Chu Rocket, Three Man

Favorite Genre
Puzzle, Strategy, Action



John Davison

Johnny England found it hard to concentrate on reviewing crap like Countdown Vampires this month knowing that Ridge Racer V was playing on a big flat TV just down the hall. Fortunately Eidos' Sword of the Berserk was around to keep everyone's faith in the Dreamcast.

Current Favorites
Ridge Racer V, Sword of the Berserk

Favorite Genre
Action, Racing



Che Chou

All the hate mail has finally gotten to Che. He's decided to pack it up in Chicago. He wants to thank the readers for all the feedback. Who knows what awaits him in California, where he joins Shoe and Riccardo in discovering the true meaning of the word "portal."

Current Favorites
DoA, Venetica, RRV, Faselek, DoA2, Kessen, PS2

Favorite Genre
Fighting, Racing, RPG



Chris Johnston

CJ recently moved into his own place, but hasn't had time to fix the place up between deadline and going to Japan for the PS2 launch. Maybe our eternal single Review Crewer will find a fun-lovin' girl game with whom to share it with (especially with ladies' men Shoe and Che gone...just kidding guys—we'll all miss ya).

Current Favorites
Ridge Racer V, Rayman 2

Favorite Genre
Adventure, Puzzle

Shiny New Review Crew Member?

What's the deal?!

Is anyone coming? Hot new top-secret things are brewing here, so secret even we don't know what they are. But as soon as we get cleared for that level of James Bond kinda stuff, we'll let our loyal leaders in on it too!



Dean Hager

It's been quite an eventful month for Dean. One of his most grueling deadlines ever was made even worse by the arrival of the PS2 (just days before his work was due no less). For the love of God, somebody hide Ridge Racer V until after deadline!

Current Favorites
Ridge Racer V, Hot Shots Golf 2, Hide the Salsami II

Favorite Genre
Sports/Racing



Shawn Smith

Shawn has given up. He's sick and tired of being sick and tired about the George Foreman Grill and old people. He has finally seen the light, and is now using the Foreman grill regularly to feed old people in his neighborhood...let's just hope he doesn't start using the thing on old people.

Current Favorites
Rayman 2, MediEvil 2, Turdec, Speed Punks

Favorite Genre
Action, Adventure

Team EGM

The baseball video game season is under way and the scent of hot dogs and popcorn is swimming through the dense Midwest air. Although there's a bit of discrepancy between our views of EA's Triple Play 2001, there was no doubt that the console baseball game to play is Acclaim's All-Star Baseball 2001. On the other hand, 98's MLB 2001 is missing in action, and history has a way of indicating that it's often a sign of a poor game to come. 🐾



Dan Leahy

Current Favorites
ASB 2001, NHL 2K, screenshots of PS2 sports games

With opening day just around the corner, Dan's itching to get out of the office for some daytime Whiskey fun. He's even considering moonlighting as the Beer Man in exchange for bulk discounts on his favorite frothy beverage. Without the beer guy, he'll have to ask for a Team EGM raise. Yeah...



Kraig Kujawa

Current Favorites
Triple Play 2001, Madden 2001 and anything PS2

With the PlayStation3 in the office, Kraig can't wait to get a hold of some danged sports games for the thing. Until then he'll just have to go back to playing more Madden NFL 2001 as he watches all of the free-agent moves during the offseason, hoping that the Packers will sign a gem.



Todd Zuniga

Current Favorites
NHL 2K, March Madness 2001, Rock the Risk, All-Star Baseball 2001

Todd's been doing little work at the office as of late. He's always leaving early to watch his St. Louis Blues put a clapping on another hockey team's ass, night after night. He's also tried out PS2, but can't figure out its value without a hockey game, by which all things should be judged.

This Month...

We promise, the PlayStationz had nothing to do with the number of low scores we dished out this month. On the one hand, we had beautiful, immaculate games like *Rayman 2: The Great Escape* and *Dead or Alive 2* on the Dreamcast; then the other end of the spectrum is occupied by the likes of *Countdown Vampires*, *High Heat Baseball...ugh*, too many to list here. It was also a month overloaded with too many review games: At least eight PlayStation games failed to make the cut. As the PS enters its final cycle, big companies are pushing out some of the crappiest titles ever, just to capitalize on the current PS installed base. It's a time of transition, it's the time for the Dreamcast to shine. ☘

Our Philosophy

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0

EGM rates games based on how they compare with other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 5, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made—a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive: a 0.0. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs. It's pure crap, as our scale (above) explains. In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AN AVERAGE GRADE. Simple, ain't it?

Our Awards



Platinum Awards go to games that get four 10's, the best and rarest review a game can get



Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at least an 8.0 receive **Silver Awards**.



Publisher: Ubi Soft
Developer: Ubi Soft
Featured In: EGM #246
Players: 1 (with a player mini-game)
Supports: Jump Pack
Best Feature: Amazing visuals
Worst Feature: Minor camera problems
Web Site: www.raymana.com/dc



"Wow—that game looks amazing." It was a phrase I couldn't escape hearing from passing co-workers, day in and day out, as I played the Dreamcast version of *Rayman 2*. And, yes, this thing looks unbelievable, the closest any game has ever been to resembling a real-time cartoon. While the N64 version looked pretty in its own right, the DC game packs new effects like falling leaves and extra background characters, and it has three guns at a snail's pace. **Best Skills:** The gameplay's as solid as the visuals. *Rayman 2* melds myriad play styles. In addition to the standard platform action, you'll wade/ski, ride a bucking manticore, earn the ability to fly, rocket down a beam of light on a single-seat monorail, and much more. Except for the usual camera glitches that plague these types of games, the varied gameplay styles all work incredibly well. *Rayman 2* will keep you busy for a while, too; it paces more than 50 levels, including three new stages exclusive to the DC version. You also get a four-player mini-game (which'll take you a while to opter). On March 15, Ubi Soft is also unveiling the site www.raymana.com/dc, from which you'll be able to download new maps, chat with fellow *Rayman 2* fans, and see their best times, nab special holiday downloads, etc. The Dreamcast needs a game like this. And so do you.

Crispin

This is one beautiful game. After seeing the PC version more than a year ago, I knew any DC version would look spectacular. Here it is, and it does look great. It also plays really well—just as good/better than the N64 version. This is the first real platformer on the DC where you can fully explore all parts of the game's world (Sony didn't quite capture that feeling). As a fan of action platform games, I can say that *Rayman 2* is one to add to your collection.

Chris

What an amazing-looking game. Better yet, the game's as fun to play as it is good-looking. It has gigantic levels and tons of stuff to collect (I'm a big fan of this stuff when it's not ridiculously tedious), so getting 100 percent on this one will take you some time. The control is right on for a 3D action/adventure game as well, and works really well with the DC pad. And I can't wait for the online stuff—it really increases its replayability in a whole new way.

Shawn

Rayman 2 was a great game on the N64, and I have to say that it's equally as great on Dreamcast. The presentation is second to none and in places looks like a CG cartoon rather than a platform game—but it's the flow of the game and the way it comes you through the vast levels that really impresses the most. This is one of those games that sucks you in and takes up hours of your life without you realizing it. A sure sign of a truly great game.

John

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
10	8	8	8



Publisher: Eidos
Developer: Yuke's
Featured In: EGM #250
Players: 1
Supports: Jump Pack
Best Feature: Graphics and high production value
Worst Feature: FMV overuse
Web Site: www.eidos.com



Sword of the Berserk is a real mixed bag. This Final Fight-style game is fairly mindless and repetitive (as in, plow through level after level, destroying all who get in your way without strategy or skill). Most of the time, it really feels like you're just going through the motions. The enemies, although interesting and varied, are as stupid as the game's title. You can often shoot them from a distance, and they'll just sit there and take it like dummies (the crossbow-wielding molos, on the other hand, have better AI as demonstrated by their unwillingness to fight in close quarters with you). The only things that break up the monotony are the painfully long real-time cutscenes and the occasional action/cinematic sequence where you have to tap the right button at the right time (a la *Dynemac Cop*). So why the good review score? The graphics are incredible. The music and sound FX (especially in Surround Sound) are grand. The camera work is some of the best I've ever seen as a 3D game. The cutscenes are excellent, even though there's too much of it. The voice acting is class A. The boss fights (especially the last two) kick serious booty. Add all those up, and you have a so-so game with such incredibly high production value, you can't help but enjoy it more than other games of this type.

This is what Soul Fighter should've been. Shoe

Once upon a Christmas break, I spent a magical evening beating the import version of *Berserk* while my girlfriend cooked kelp in the kitchen. I took her two hours to prepare dinner. By the time she was finished with the food, so was I with the game. It wasn't very long, and it wasn't very deep, but I loved it every bit as much as the *BBQ* I had that evening. The U.S. version has surprisingly good voice acting and is a lot harder. Nice one, Eidos!

Che

I played the Japanese version of this a lot and loved it, but now that Eidos has picked it up, it's reassuring to see that U.S. tastes have been catered for. For a start, the game is now much harder than the original release, making the whole thing much more of a challenge. Second, the production values are unusually high with some splendid voice acting and gorgeous visuals. This is what *Soul Fighter* should have been. Check it out.

John

With all of the Psa goodness in the office this month, we needed a Dreamcast game to restore our faith in Sega's machine. Eidos seems to have done it again. In licensing (and subsequently enhancing) *Berserk*, they have done us all a proud service. The graphics are spectacular throughout—and even get pretty trippy toward the end. Plus the English voice acting is considerably more professional than a lot of the translation jobs we've seen lately!

Chris

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	9	7	7

Dead or Alive 2



Publisher: Tecmo
Developer: Team Ninja
Featured In: EGM #29
Players: 1-6
Supports: Jump Pack
Best Feature: Graphics, tag team, kogals galore
Worst Feature: Tag team battles only on one stage
Web Site: www.tecmo.com



The PS2 has hardly been out a week and we're already back to playing our Dreamcasts. That's right, you heard us—we've been jamming on *Dead or Alive 2*, courtesy of Tecmo and Team Ninja. We've seen what the PS2 launch had to offer, and while RRV is impeccable to the nth degree, SFE's left quite a bit to be desired. The truth is, *DoA2* gives most PS2 launch games a serious run for their money in the eye candy department. And to use a cliché, don't believe the hype. Industry pundits will argue that *DoA2* on the PS2 will look better, but the graphical difference will likely be negligible, if games like *DoA2* and *Code: Veronica* are any indicators of a system's vitality, the Dreamcast's is alive and well.

But enough about its competition, how does *DoA2* play? The gameplay has gone through an overhaul of sorts, but *DoA2* still



Like *Bushido Blade*, *DoA2* features huge multi-leveled arenas. Above, Ein jumps down after Bass to continue the fight.

feels like the bastard lovechild of *Virtua Fighter* and *Tekken*. The difference in the sequel is the addition of a "Free" button which performs a number of functions. Primarily, the Free button allows you to move about in 3D. It works, but it's not as intuitive as the 8-Way Run in *Soul Calibur*. While blocking is done *Tekken* style, you can also hold down Free to block. This seems a little indecisive, but it's nice for the VF kids. Despite the improved counter system, most fights still rely too heavily on pulling off reversals. *Soul Calibur* balanced out its Guard Impact system by penalizing missed parries with longer delays. In *DoA2*, players can reverse moves with impunity because there's hardly any penalty for a missed counter. To make matters worse, you can't use the Free button to cancel moves, so that kills the mind game potential. Still, *DoA2* excels in presenting gratuitous viscerata where it counts, and that goes a long way in making it one of the most immersive fighting games ever made.

All of the cutscenes in *Dead or Alive 2* are rendered in real time. The quality of the characters, whether during combat or close-up, are absolutely amazing. Too bad the story didn't make much sense...



Dead or Alive 2 is, by all practical standards, a technical masterpiece. Visually, *DoA2* is the game that will restate your confidence in the power of Sega's little white box, in a time when the whole world is fixated overseas at its encroaching competition. There's just so much going on visually. Everything from the flow of clothing, to the seamless character models (polygons? what polygons?), all combine to create one of the most breathtaking games I've ever seen. *DoA2*'s animation and collision detection engine achieves a sense of consistency that's actually rare with 3D fighters. Other cool additions include the four-player tag battle mode, where up to four friends can tag combo each other 'til the proverbial cows come home. My one gripe with the Dreamcast version is the weak practice mode—there's just no excuse for the omission of a moves list. Some of you may take issue with *DoA2*'s witchy gameplay and several heavy tactics. The problem here is that beginners will mosh their way to victory, while experts sit back and turtle with reversals (he's a little penalty if you miss). It's a solid fighting engine, but it's just too bad that *DoA2* won't get the gameplay respect it really deserves. It's not as deep as *Soul Calibur*, and it's not as popular as *Tekken*. But if you own a Dreamcast, this game is a must-buy.

Che

DoA2 would be this system's best fighter to date, had Namco not brought out you-know-what. Everything about this game is absolutely amazing: excellent hit detection, ultra-realistic animation, beautiful backgrounds, etc. The fighting engine isn't as flashy/sloppy as some other popular titles—is it definitely better suited for more hardcore players. But once you get used to this fighting style, you'll be hooked. This is a deep and wonderful game.

Shoo

Can it be any more clear that the DC is a fighting game fan's dream machine? *DoA2* has fire, style and substance. It looks fantastic...but it's not all about the eye candy. Sure, the throws and combos and knocking your enemy off a too tall cliff will make you go "wow" more than once, but it all adds greatly to the gameplay. The four-player mode rules too. Just make sure you get paired up with someone who knows what he/she's doing.

Crispin

There's a lot about *DoA2* that's extremely satisfying: The exaggerated attacks and how they connect, the intense tag mode, the way you can smack people against a concrete wall and watch them slump over, and that you can knock enemies through a pane of glass and watch them fall some 30 feet to a new arena in an arena. The fighting system is pretty nice, too. I would've liked more interesting characters, but overall it's a solid, very pretty fighter.

Shawn

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
10	9	8	9

ONLY WIMPS RACE CARS! REAL MEN TAKE TO THE AIR...

Experience speed beyond your wildest dreams with the brand new underground sport: NGEN Racing - the ultimate thrill. Battle your way through 5 different leagues, discover new prototypes, upgrade and enhance your jets, challenge adversaries and become the Premier Jet Jockey. Are you ready for a Mach 2 dash to glory?

- 40+ high-speed fighter jets - fly them in arcade or pro flight modes
- 14 intense tracks that are yours to master, day and night
- Two player modes - head-to-head and innovative "Power Ball"
- Stunning graphics put you right in the thick of the action
- Two ways to play: Arcade or NGEN Championship mode
- Fully modifiable aircraft - optimize your propulsion, aerodynamics, weapons and more!

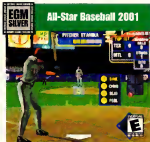
NGEN RACING™

www.ngenracing.com



PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All Rights Reserved.
© 2005 Infogrames Game. Graphics Unlimited/Cards: Microsoft's Limited. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Sony Interactive. Published by Infogrames under exclusive license.
Infogrames and NGEN Racing are the trademarks of Infogrames North America, Inc.





Publisher: Acclaim
Developer: Acclaim
Featured in: EGM #29
Players: 1-6
Supports: Rumble Pak
Best Feature: It feels like baseball
Worst Feature: No playoff stat tracking
Web Site: www.acclaim.com



I'll start by stating that Acclaim has made the best console baseball game of the year, in a franchise which represents the best sports games you'll find on the N64. There aren't too many changes overall, which is fine by me since I thought last year's game was great. This one is a few Pedro Martinez curveballs above that. One of the changes was the addition of the hot and cold meters, which give a sense of how the player will do and has been doing. Another addition is the ability to slide away from hits. If the ball is waiting for you, sometimes a great slide will reward you. On the other hand, sometimes you'll overslide by bad timing. But there's no penalty for it. Not good. My favorite part of the game is how the stars really shine. Pedro Martinez can be nearly unhittable, Roberto Alomar is one of the toughest outs in the American league, and the murderer's row known as the Yankees is a pitching nightmare. But any baseball game should be judged on its ability to track stats and do it realistically. Throughout a season I was pleased by the way my high average hitters didn't stay above .400 and my MVPs didn't go above .300 quickly. Oh, and the stat tracking is on par with *Rain Rats*' Raymond. You'll even get Gold Gloves awarded for outstanding defensive play. There's a lot to this one. Don't miss it.

Todd

All-Star Baseball 2001 flies in the face of everything Acclaim has released in recent memory, which is a good thing. Finally, N64 jocks have a game which their PlayStation friends actually want to play. *ASB 2001* captures the essence of the pro/beer/showdown perfectly, making each hit as fun as the last. It doesn't hurt that everything looks great (thank you Expansion Pak) either. *ASB 2001* should be in every baseball junkie's collection.

Dan I.

Not surprisingly, *ASB 2001* is very similar to last year's game. There's a good thing, after all, look what happened to *Quarterback Club* when you "updated" it...ouch. Don't look for the power/Hit option, it's gone. Apparently it was too easy to smack a home run. So what do you have? Really updated rosters, a few new moves and a damn good baseball sim overall. I still believe All-Star Baseball is the finest sports series the N64 has to offer.

Dean

There's no doubt that the strengths of this game are its realism and graphics—if you want the best-looking baseball game, go no further than *ASB 2001*. On the game play side, there's a lot of things to like, especially the innovative hitting "heads-up" display that lets you aim where you want to hit the ball. I do think that the quiet atmosphere and pedestrian pace of the game could be stepped up, but you really can't go wrong with this one.

Kraig

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
9	8	8	9



Publisher: Kemco
Developer: Kemco
Featured in: EGM #29
Players: 1-4
Supports: Rumble Pak
Best Feature: Plenty of big guns
Worst Feature: Dull gameplay
Web Site: www.top-gear.com



The phrase "don't believe the hype" has never applied more to a video game. Nearly everything about *Daikatana* is a letdown. Choppy, drawn-out cutscenes strung together as confusing, muddled plot. Touchy control makes jumping from platform to platform a nightmare. You don't get the AI buddies featured in the soon-to-be-released PC version. And multiplayer is seriously lacking in both modes and options. It's just too bad, because this game had so much going for it. I was happy to see RPG elements applied to a first-person shooter (skills like speed and power level up when you kill enough enemies). But in reality, these boosts have little effect on your performance. The levels are strewn across different time periods; you'll visit ancient Greece and a future Japan, among other time zones. Nevertheless, the gameplay is so linear and the puzzles are so mindless that this thing gets boring pretty quickly. The visuals are a bit above-average (just don't bother with the choppy hires mode), and you get plenty of weapons, but those are the only perks you'll find in this game. Be not sure why *Daikatana* was released before the PC version. It needs more dev time. If only Kemco had put extra effort into the multiplayer modes, I could overlook many of the game's single-player shortcomings.

Crispin

If action games can get any more dry, monotonous and annoying than this, then kill me now, please. *Daikatana* fails way short of the mark. The levels are drab and unimaginative. The action and gameplay leave plenty to be desired. You can salvage a lousy single-player experience by pumping it up with cool multiplayer features, but that is something this game definitely does not have. No options and no variety mean no good score for this poop.

Shoe

If I didn't know any better, I'd say *Daikatana* isn't quite finished. A lot of the story seems thrown together, enemies just stand there while you kill them, most of the puzzles are boring and/or tedious (why platform jumping?) and the multiplayer stuff is boring. I enjoyed jumping around to different time periods. I also like the various weapons, and how they fit the time period. But overall, I'd be better just to keep playing your copy of *GoldenEye*.

Shawn

The great and mighty *Daikatana*. One of the most eagerly awaited FPS games on the PC, and by some weird 'end-up' logic it comes to the N64 first—and without many of the promised features. It's not anything revolutionary. The story isn't particularly wonderful, the action isn't exactly sea-of-the-pants and the graphics are nothing to write and tell mom about. Avoid the hires mode—it gets REAL choppy. A terrible disappointment.

John

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
5	5	4	4



Publisher: Acclaim
Developer: Acclaim
Featured in: EGM #29
Players: 1-4
Supports: Rumble Pak
Best Feature: It's fun...
Worst Feature: Gameplay is one dimensional
Web Site: www.acclaim.com



JM Supercross 2001 isn't going to set the gaming world on fire, but for the casual racer fan it's challenging enough. I say the "casual fan" because it's not as realistic as the original PS version. But, on its own merits, the title has plenty going for it. Graphically it's sharp with nice lighting, cool effects (dirt flying, smoke, etc.), and good detail overall. There's not much fog or draw-in either. I definitely like that. I can't stand foggy backgrounds. The gameplay while arcade-like, is solid enough, especially when coupled with the speedy frame rate. Most of the riding skill comes from knowing how long to hold a turn in order to come out clean on the other side. Steering clear of the barriers virtually guarantees a wreck-free race. Once you master that, it gets much easier (and possibly boring, depending how you look at it). You'll want to crank the difficulty level to Pro as soon as possible. Beginner and Intermediate are just too darn easy. Unfortunately the stunt portion is only fun for a few minutes before the novelty wears off. The tricks interface is too simple. To be fair, no other moto-X game does it well either. *Excitable 64* is yet to be determined. Two player is great fun, but four-player split screen is too slow. I hate to say it, but given the easy learning curve, *JM Supercross* will make a great two-day rental.

Dean

Jeremy McGrath might be more fun if the frame rate wasn't so choppy, and the control wasn't so loose (strangely even when I set it on tight). But then, there isn't a whole lot to the game that makes it fun. Pulling off slowboat moves doesn't really gain you anything, and the Freestyle Mode is pointless (basically you and a couple of jumps to do tricks off of, but that absolutely no real gameplay). I also found I got stuck on the sides of courses a lot.

Shawn

The controls are too twitchy, the frame-rate's a bit slow, the graphics aren't that great and it's a bit on the boring side. BUT it does have a cool track building feature that harks back to the good ol' days of *Racing Destruction Set*. I ended up ditching the "real" game and making my own crazy courses with huge jumps and ridiculous bendy bits. I can't recommend that you buy this...but it's maybe worth an hour's rental or something.

John

Is motocross racing making some sort of comeback that I don't know about, or am I just old and out of touch? The premise of dirt bike racing for me is still *Motorcraz 2*, and in that respect, Jeremy McGrath doesn't even compare. The main problem here is that the game lacks any form of excitement. If you're racing in a pack, the frame-rate dips horrendously, causing you to lose control of the bike. It's also easy to get stuck on the side of the track.

Che

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	6	5	5

FORCED FEEDBACK

SOMETHING SPECIAL FOR LOYAL SUBSCRIBERS ONLY! EGM 130

CONTEST: FORCED FEEDBACK • P.O. BOX 3338 • OAK BROOK, IL 60522-3338 • E-MAIL: SHAMEL@THTHEG.COM

CELEBRITY ROAST: DAN "SHOE" HSU

GOODBYE, OLD FRIEND.

It's hard to believe Shoe isn't going to be working here anymore. He is far more than simply a co-worker to us—he is a friend. Back in the olden days when Ed Semrad was in charge, Shoe, Crispin and Shawn laughed it off against seemingly impossible odds. Then new staffers came on to join the team and the family grew. Nowadays, we're an extremely tight-knit group. And while we hate to see Shoe go, we can't help but be happy for the guy and his new opportunity (and for Wendy of course!) Shoe

added his own unique sense of humor to the mag—something we all love, and something many of you identify with month after month. Things may never quite be the same here, but we'll continue to bring you the best gaming reviews, previews and news in the industry—it'll just have to be without the one and only Shoe! Good luck buddy, and much love. Oh, of course we couldn't let him leave unscathed, so we're giving him a little going-away roast. Remember: We hurt the ones we love the most.

john cyril crispin jim chris dean

Shoe... loves his booze, shaves his nads and can say almost exactly the wrong thing at exactly the wrong time. Sparks guys on the ass too, but not in a girl, weird, effeminate way...he does it like a big tough man. He'll spunk your ass really hard without messing around. Apparently he knows something about games too. We'll miss you Shoe.

Hey, what can I say about Dan that hasn't already been said: short, mischievous, blunt, happy drunk, shave foil, lesbian, first-person shooter, drunk, fashion plate, lover, lighter, raging homosexual, porn addict, sham marriage, alcohol-soaked, great in the sack, loves alcohol and Wendy. He'll be greatly missed as a friend and co-worker.

OK, like Vicki on the Love Boat—except not as hot—Shoe's our events coordinator. He throws the biggest parties, drags us to the best strip clubs and singlehandedly turned half the staff into raging alcoholics with his chug-shots-til-you-drop bar feasts. He even let me housesit! He pad a few times and never once asked about the weed stains I left behind.

Everyone knows Shoe's a great guy. He's the kind of guy you can count on...to say the most inflammatory thing at just the wrong time. You can count on him...as long as you're buying him his weight in alcohol. I mean it's going to be tough to find an editor with his credentials, his personality, his clean-shorn testes. We love you Shoe, you SOB, don't forget us.

It's the memories of Shoe that we'll all remember. Finding him sleeping under his desk during deadline, walking through his teeth, drunken challenges to kiss Che, causing trouble in the old office and parties where he walked into screen doors repeatedly. Did this guy ever work? Good luck in the future Shoe—we'll all miss your antics!

Shoe leaving us? The place just won't be the same. Well at least we don't have to worry about the bathroom being sprayed with feces again. Seriously, we don't think Shoe was the fabled poop-blaster, although we'll never know. He really is a great editor, a smooth talker and a loving husband. I'm gonna miss that smart-ass sonofabitch...

andrew che shawn

Good bye Shoe! I'm gonna miss your hypothetical jokes, practical jokes and a little of your ass slapping! Can we still play Dark Reign after you're gone? Who's gonna call us to hang out? Who's gonna call us over for those wild drunken orgies? Who is gonna stick up for us when the bathroom's hygiene goes down the tubes? Who damnit?!

Ahhh Shoe, I hardly know ye. You were my mentor—and my first friend. You made me write more previews than anyone else. Then you gave me the Arcade section—also known as the red-headed stepchild of previews. For six months, we battled in Soul Calibur, while stunning work and significant others. Now I'll never get that SC money you owe me.

You know, if it wasn't for his over-the-top antics, Shoe would just be another nameless suburban turd. Seriously though, I will miss him dearly. He's like a brother to me—the one no one likes to talk about. The one who molested the family pets. The one who turned out to be the mall man's son Good Luck, you fortunate SOB. See you at the local porn store.



EGM's Random Quote of the Month

"Let's play hide the bottle."

Dan Hsu suggested we play this game at a recent party he threw. Apparently, he learned this game while serving some time for "man slaughter."

WIN STUFF

It's Quick and Simple: We're Giving Away A Bunch of Stuff for Free

As you may or may not know, we get a lot of cool items from game companies. And yes, we do appreciate them, but of too often other looking at them for a while they end up sitting in somebody's cubicle or getting stored in a cabinet. So we thought, "Let's pass some of these things on to our readers, instead of just having them lay around." After all, better you enjoy this stuff than us. Like last month, read the instructions below, send in a postcard and you might just be picked as the winner! This doesn't cost you anything—it's as simple as sending in a postcard with your name, address and phone number on it to the address below. We'll then pick one winner in a few weeks, and send out the goods.

EGM's Box of Stuff Sweepstakes #130
c/o Electronic Gaming Monthly
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Congrats to EGM #128 Winner
Jason De Blair of San Jose, CA

Take a look at what we're passing on to you this month:

- A Perfect Dark Windbreaker
- A pair of Perfect Dark shades
- A Perfect Dark hat
- A 989 Studios attaché (a collector's item for sure)
- A Thrasher magazine T-shirt
- A PlayStation wallet/organizer from Sony
- Some fuzzy dice
- A Pokémon Snap guide
- A little keychain game
- A GameShark Pro for the GB
- A Mega Memory card for the GB
- And more!



LEGAL STUFF

Official Sweepstakes Rules:
1. **Official Sweepstakes:** To participate, send a completed and sealed envelope with your name, address, and phone number to "EGM's Box of Stuff Sweepstakes," P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, Illinois 60522-3338. No purchase is necessary. The sweepstakes ends on 12/31/01. Entries received after this date will not be considered. The odds of winning are approximately 1 in 100,000. The sweepstakes will be held on a random drawing on the last day of each month. All prize winners will be notified by e-mail. Send no money to win. No cash prizes will be awarded. All prizes are subject to availability. The official rules of this sweepstakes will be posted on our website at www.egm.com by the date of the drawing. All prizes are subject to availability.

2. **Official Winner:** The name of the winner and the date of the drawing will be announced by e-mail at the address entered.

3. **Eligibility:** Sweepstakes open to residents of United States only. Sweepstakes ends on 12/31/01. Sweepstakes ends on 12/31/01. Sweepstakes ends on 12/31/01.

4. **Prize:** The prize is a collection of items including a Perfect Dark Windbreaker, a pair of Perfect Dark shades, a Perfect Dark hat, a 989 Studios attaché, a Thrasher magazine T-shirt, a PlayStation wallet/organizer from Sony, some fuzzy dice, a Pokémon Snap guide, a little keychain game, a GameShark Pro for the GB, a Mega Memory card for the GB, and more!

WEB SITES PHATTER THAN FAT

Thank you to all who continue to send us sites. We love checking them out more than we love cheese. As usual, here are all kinds of sites: weird, gaming-related, zany, funny, cool, stupid and so on and so forth. Send Web site submissions to shaww_smith@ezd.com

- cim.ucdavis.edu/Eyes/Version15/eyesim.shtml
- www.dinofish.com
- www.seanet.com/~lacas/magic.html
- www.doodoo.com
- www.ebgang.net
- www.wrfhangout.com
- www.ahhhhh.com
- www.realtrapdoor.com/trapdoor1.html
- www.hecklers.com/terrortrainer/pokemon.html
- members.xoom.com/tdchome/index.htm
- www.crazybitch.com
- www.geocities.com/xfskx/
- www.wrestling2x.com
- smallwonder.simplenet.com/Images/YICI_Y2K.gif
- www.etoy.com

*We cannot be held responsible for any of the material presented on the sites listed above. Parents or guardians may want to verify the content of the sites before allowing their children to venture forth. Remember to surf safely!

HOT & NOT

at EGM
The EGM Hot & Not list—a place where you can get an inside look at what the staff of EGM likes and dislikes. The list contains general and specific items, concepts, games, people and more. Note: Particular animals may or may not coincide with the opinions of particular staffers.

- Frankenstein's monster
- Shoe leaving
- Ape Escape dancing ape
- 05TORY (Enix PS2 game)
- New system launches
- Too much X-Box speculation
- Gundam Wing
- Old-school portable systems
- Color Palm Pilots
- Artificial limbs
- Dreamcast Network
- Internet fraud
- Pokémon TCG
- Local phone charges
- ESPN Zone LBE
- Acronyms
- Perfect Dark delays
- PS2 as a game system
- Jet lag
- PS2 being able to play DVDs
- Varnit
- Taiwan's southern coastline
- John Starks in a Bulls uniform
- Hot springs
- Perfect Dark delays
- The sugar plum fairies
- "Professional" wrestling
- Pokémon card game
- Darryl Strawberry
- Digital Cable
- Who Wants to Marry a Millionaire
- Spring preview weather
- A 20/20 special on the above
- Chicago Bears all-season acquisitions
- Themed restaurants

Pokémon Stadium



Publisher: Nintendo
Developer: Nintendo
Featured In: EGM #30
Players: 2-4
Supports: Transfer Pak
Best Feature: See all your favorite Pokémon in 3D!
Worst Feature: Battling is only part of Pokémon
Web Site: www.nintendo.com



If you've never played the Pokémon Game Boy games, don't bother starting with Stadium. This is for Pokéfanatics only. And even though I would call myself a Pokémon fanatic, Stadium **gets boring pretty fast unless you're hardcore into linking up and battling with friends.** To me, Pokémon is much more than the battling. It's the RPG elements, the story and the world in which the Pokémon live. None of that is reflected here. Imagine playing Final Fantasy VIII, only take out the story and leave the battles. Its redeeming quality is that now you can see your favorite Pokémon in 3D, and they're really well-animated—it's like they're living, breathing animals. As far as sound goes, you'll find no aural pleasure here. Thankfully you can turn off the incredibly annoying announcer's voice. Aside from little chirps, the Pokémon themselves are completely silent. I can't understand why they didn't use sound effects from the TV show for each Pokémon. Being able to hook up four-player tournaments and play mini-games and browse the 3D Pokédex is nice, but it still doesn't make this any more of a complete game. It's great to see a Pokémon game in 3D, but I wish it was a true Pokémon game and not this (maybe on Dolphin). This game will sell millions no matter what I think, but this is a weekend rental at most. **Chris**

Pokémon fanatics have a new game to freak over. I think it's cool that now the monsters are in 3D and have really detailed animation, but at the same time, the battle system is extremely limited. Mini-games, being able to browse through your Pokémon, take their pictures, play the GB game on the big screen—these are nice diversions but there's no point to this game. **It's merely a game set within the world of the GB games.** But hey, who's listening to me? **Chae**

You better know what you're getting into before you buy this game. Pokémon Stadium doesn't offer any of the RPG, training or monster-collecting elements of the Game Boy games. In fact, **there's not much game here at all.** You updated monsters. You watch them fight. You win tournaments. That's it. PS is just a pile of random perks for Pokémon fans. The critics look and animate beautifully. You get your own full-blown Pokédex. But it's just not enough. **Crispin**

WOW! I finally get to see my Pokémon in gorgeous 3D. The character animations and Pokémon attacks look amazing. Cool. I can play my Pokémon Game Boy games on my TV. Hm, I blew through the battling pretty easily with my level 20 Blastoise. Well, it still looks like there are a lot of other things to do. That was quick, but I shouldn't expect much since there is really no story here. If all you like to do is battle, get it. Otherwise, rent first. **Dean**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
9	6	4	6

Alundra 2



Publisher: Activision
Developer: Matrix/Central
Featured In: EGM #30
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock, Analog
Best Feature: Surprisingly decent voice acting
Worst Feature: Poor control
Web Site: www.activision.com



I was a big fan of the first Alundra. The story was interesting, the sprite-based graphics were beautiful, and the dungeons contained challenging yet nonfrustrating puzzles. But as a sequel, Alundra 2 is disappointing in all three of those aspects. First, it has very little to do with the first Alundra. Instead of fighting in the dreams of others, the not-as-interesting story of Alundra 2 features a more cartoonish plot and setting, which takes a while to develop. **Alundra, the main protagonist, isn't just not very interesting, nor is the main plot.** You never feel any kind of attachment to the characters. Second, the graphic engine has made the switch to full 3D—not necessarily a bad thing—but the charm and appeal of the first game is lost in the transition. The controls are ultra-loose, and it's too easy to accidentally run into enemies and take hits. Finally, the puzzles that made Alundra fun aren't nearly as challenging here. The game does have its good points. The voice acting is well done (performed by some of the same actors who voiced MGS) and there are plenty of interesting and useful power-ups. The music is also well composed and it's the lighthearted style of the game. But ultimately, there's nothing here that's new or innovative. As a 3D action-RPG, this game isn't too bad. As a sequel, Alundra 2 disappoints. **Chris**

Disappointing. That's the best way to describe this in-name-only sequel. The majority of the dungeon puzzles are uninspired, consisting mostly of standing on switches. Another problem is the collision detection, which is not nearly as tight as it should be. **You'll often find yourself fighting against the camera** while trying to avoid an enemy. Combine this with poor controls and you have yourself one average action RPG. **Shoe**

This one started out slow, but it began to grow on me. Sure, it doesn't have anything to do with the first Alundra, but it's not bad as a stand-alone action-RPG. The camera was hard to regulate at times, especially during the boss battles when it becomes fixed (no free analog control doesn't help matters either). But despite the problems, the interesting dungeons and colorful graphics make Alundra a worth checking out. **Shawn**

One wonders why they bothered to name it Alundra 2, instead of starting a new franchise. Almost nothing has carried over from its predecessor. Regardless of that, Alundra 2 is not a bad game at all. The story is somewhat interesting and the dungeons are laid out so that it offers a decent challenge. It's too bad the controls are unresponsive (only no full analog control) and the collision detection is way off. **Not great, but not bad** **Chae**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	6	6	5

Countdown Vampires



Publisher: Bandai
Developer: K.A.C.
Featured In: EGM #30
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Canonical B-movie sound effects
Worst Feature: Primitive controls
Web Site: www.bandai.com



Survival horror games have come along way over the last few years and looking back at the original Resident Evil you can see that developers have learned their lesson since then. What a pity the Countdown Vampires team wasn't paying attention in class. **The game is full of classic no-nos and problems that make it infuriating to play.** Why do you have to press the Action button to move up and down stairs? Why is it so difficult to pick up items? Why is the Japanese to English translation so bad that sometimes things don't make any sense? Why does the camera angle shift so that I have no idea which way I'm facing any more? Why are the graphics so dark that I can't see what the fuck is going on? How come I have to collect all items in the game except the mysterious 'white liquid' (which is never adequately explained which I appear to have an infinite supply of) is this kind of perverse body fluid? The whole thing is overflowing with problems that detract from the experience. The story line is pathetic and derivative and the execution is appalling. Imagine a cross between Resident Evil and From Dust TV Down—and you know what the developers were thinking. Even the puzzles are pathetic...they've often repeated in multiple places. Terrible, godawful, nasty. **John**

It's hard to make a good survival horror game when the bar is constantly being raised by those darn Resident Evil titles ("damn them!" I say, shaking my fist). Countdown Vampires isn't the worst of the RE clones I've seen (Ghosts...Carried), but there's not much that hasn't been done before here. **Since when do vampires limp casually along like zombies? I like the whole idea of "saving" the infected vampires, but this is still only average.** **Chris**

For a few minutes there, I thought I had gone insane. Now I could only explain the nonsensical intro to this game (and whatever the case, this From Dust TV Down-esque experience takes all of the things that make the game in the Resident Evil series so good and awful, it never had them to begin with. **The game has its share of problems.** Easy puzzles, chunky graphics and a silly story line are just a few of them. It's really not worth looking into. **Shawn**

Ever since I beat Code Veronica this month, I can't seem to get enough of that stilted-but-fun style of gameplay started by Alone in the Dark. Still, there are games in the genre that cause me much grief to play. CV is about as generic as possible, minus the good looks of say, RE2. Come on! A "black water" that turns people into vampires? **This game is an insult to vampires everywhere.** The graphics are also grainy and dithered. Rental at best. **Chae**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
5	5	3	3

Eagle One Harrier Attack



Publisher: Infogrames
Developer: Glass Ghost
Featured In: EGM #226
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: You get to fly a friggin' jumpjet!
Worst Feature: Crap visuals
Web Site: www.infogames.net



Ho gettin' around it. Harrier jumpjets are slick flying machines. They dance in midair, can park on your roof—all that hover-high jinks we saw in *True Lies*. So you'd think a Harrier game would be a sure thing, right? Sorry, but Eagle One **Harrier Attack buys the farm big time**. Let's start with the visuals. First-generation PlayStation titles looked better than this thing. Terrain pops up in a tiled patchwork barely you see. In front of your jet, and you're nearly always peering into a disorienting foggy fog. It makes for an even worse two-player experience (you get a wh-mo, mo as well as a few cooperative missions), since the fog's twice as bad in the cramped split screen. Eagle One's in desperate need of polish, too. You can fly a few different aircraft (including a helicopter and an A-10), but the engines all make the same sound and their HUD displays are identical. You never really get a sense of speed or altitude from the game; when you're sitting on the runway, for instance, it looks like you're go feet off the ground. You get 25 missions in all, but only a handful—the ones that take advantage of the Harrier's amphibious—are any good. One, for instance has you hovering next to a damaged Harrier so its pilot can wingwalk to your cockpit. Clever, sure, but the game needs a lot more thrills like that to get me excited.

Crispin

Crispin dislikes Eagle One more than I do, but I agree it needs work. The fog is most annoying. I can't stand that stupid effect. There's nothing worse than a short field of view. Still, **Can forgive it somewhat in light of the decent explosions and fire effects.** Sounds bite but that's the best part of a combat sim as far as I'm concerned. Second on my list of negatives is the clunky and less-than-intuitive control. Average is the best word to describe Eagle One.

Dean

This game screams "first-generation ramb job" to me. The graphics are fuzzy. The controls weren't that great, it's hard to hit those ugly, beaklike birds they call "ground targets" without slicing perfectly still, which makes you a hovering sitting duck. And when you die, you have to start all over again (which isn't normally a deal for this type of game...but it's torture to have to replay Eagle One's stages over and over). This is too annoying to recommend.

Shoe

Who thinks stuff like this will sell? At best, this game is for casual gamers who don't play flight sims often and want to mess around with the idea a little bit. At worst, **the game is rushed and shouldn't have been released for another couple of months.** Drawn distance is like something from a first-generation game, and the graphics, control and sound just aren't polished. The two-player stuff needs major work, too. I'd be happy to avoid this one.

Shawn

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
3	6	6	4

MediEvil 2



Publisher: SCEA
Developer: SCEI
Featured In: EGM #227
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Clever gameplay bits
Worst Feature: Control's a bit touchy
Web Site: www.playstation.com



The first *MediEvil* was enjoyable, but didn't leave a lasting impression. And while the sequel suffers from some of the problems of the first, it's decidedly more enjoyable. True, you may not be able to tell the differences between the two from the get-go, but the further you get into it, the more apparent the changes become. The graphics have a more stylized, finished look to them compared to the first game, and there have been a good deal of new weapons added to Sir Dan's arsenal. Plus there's a bunch of new characters he can interact with and stuff he can do. I especially like how you can pop his head onto a severed hand (like Thing) to get into small areas. The levels are designed quite nicely as well, and the puzzles are fun to work through. Remember how easy the bad-ass-looking bosses were from the first game? Well, they're a bit more difficult this time around, and still look about as cool. Now for the problems: Sadly, the **slightly jittery, stiff control is back from the first game** (which is particularly tricky near ledges and on platforms). And then there's the game's difficulty. Even in the first few levels, I found some of the regular enemies extremely hard to deal with (partly due to the control, partly due to the camera placement). Luckily, health regenerators are still scattered in one or two places per level. **Shawn**

This is a fine example of a decent action platform game for the PS. Tightly crafted, the only thing that's not so nice is the somewhat flimsy control. I found it too easy with the analog to nearly run right off of ledges. Graphics-wise it looks great and moves smoothly. Think of it as a **macabre Spyro the Dragon**. But at a time when there's a lot of action platform games, this sequel doesn't offer anything new above the territory of the first game. **Chris**

If it wasn't for the unique gameplay added to *MediEvil*—namely the Daehand, HeadlessDan and Dan-kewie stuff—the game would be a rather lackluster sequel. Sure, the graphics may be a tad better and the levels may have more meat to them, but **there's still a lot of repetitive hacking and slashing.** And the touchy control and unrefined camera doesn't help with the overall experience. Still, it does provide some enjoyable entertainment. **Crispin**

Definitely one of the classier 3D action games out there for PlayStation. *MediEvil* manages to take the concept of the original game and put an interesting Dickensian spin on the whole thing. Apart from this though, there's not much new. The controls are still a little awkward though, and there are some odd problems with the difficulty level. It is full of really cool ideas though which really add to the gameplay without ever seeming gimmicky. **John**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	7	6

NHL Rock the Rink



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: Electronic Arts
Featured In: EGM #228
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Lots of unlockables
Worst Feature: It's fake hockey
Web Site: www.easports.com



From the drop of the first puck I was intent on disliking *Rock the Rink*. I've seen plenty of arcade-style games that amuse me for 10 or 25 minutes, then I'm staring at the ceiling wondering how *Hostess* gets that white goo into the middle of Ding Dongs. But I was more than pleasantly surprised by the antics of *Rock the Rink*. **The game is fast, and skaters speed up and down the ice at a furious pace.** The game isn't timed; instead, the first team to a predetermined number of goals wins. That's why you can't morph into Mr. Scat!, like my brother's cool friend who played *Blades of Steel* against me. As a true hockey fan, there was plenty for me to like. You'll be able to unlock NHL teams in the NHL challenge, and if you topple into the top 10 in different categories (shots in a game, hits in a game, etc.) you'll be awarded with cool features like "crazy shots" which means you can telekinetically (or with your controller) make shots curve and sway. The big checks are cool, too. You'll have a variety of big hits available, and the clutch and grab of this game is ruthless and purposeful. No penalties equals goal-line-attempting chaos. I know most hockey fans will avoid this game at first, but playing is believing. It's easier to follow than EA's NHL 2000, and a lot more fun. Who doesn't want to see **Chris Pronger in a metal-plated jersey?** **Todd**

Rock the Rink is hockey with an NFL Blitz twist. A small rink, huge players, and tons of special moves equal fast-paced end-to-end action. **The problem is, I can only do so many "corkscrew-ternado-whiplash" moves before I get bored.** There's not much depth. Granted, multiplayer is a pretty good time and makes the game worth a rental at least. For the friend-challenged gamer, EA included lots of goodies to unlock in single-player mode. **Dan I.**

When it comes to hockey, I'd rather check my opponents and play like a maniac than track stats and enter playing stats. Sims are fine, but RTR is more entertaining (on the same way NFL Blitz is for casual football fans). **Head-to-head battles are intense (and fun)** but because the frame rate is so fast, the special moves are just plain silly. In my opinion, RTR isn't in the same league as Blitz (in the gonzo sports genre), but it's definitely worth a look. **Dean**

This was a bit of a surprise. I'm not used to seeing good, over-the-top sports games from anyone but Midway. EA satisfies by delivering a fast-paced, very easy-to-get-into hockey experience. *Rock the Rink* is more accessible than Blitz (no play cable to worry about), so it's great for the most casual of casual gamers. The game engine is decent, although it looks quite clunky compared to Midway's pipeline game for the same system. **Shoe**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	7	8	7

Sammy Sosa's High Heat Baseball 2001



Publisher: 3DO
Developer: 3DO
Featured In: EGM #29
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Good AI
Worst Feature: Clunky batting interface
Web Site: www.3do.com



So here I am getting ready to play High Heat 2001, and all I can think about is how bad the original PS version was. Still, other baseball sims have made great comebacks so I should be optimistic, right? Well, all my positive thoughts were squashed since I dug into this improved, yet ultimately, average game. It's a shame, and I hate to dog the work of hardworking programmers, but why would anyone take a chance on this when there are many A-grade baseball sims for the PS already? If anything, HH 2001 has an easy learning curve which might be good for beginners but, again, why bother? Triple Play 2001 offers an equally easy curve plus plenty of arcade thrills. **The best thing HH 2001 has going for it is decent AI.** After that it's sketchy. Here are the problems in order: Batting is a lesson in frustration. You're given three options: high, low and mid swing. On top of that, you won't move your player around the box. This makes it tough to aim your hit. To add insult to injury, when playing the computer, it seems like it has little problem hitting off you. When it's your turn it's 1-2-3 you're out (it gets easier with time however). Where are the batting coaches? I won't even mention how goofy the player models look...oops, I just did. Hey, if you're still interested, there's a money-back guarantee if you don't like it.

Dean

When I first played this game I was sold on its baseball accuracy. I was convinced this was the game that finally sacrificed graphics for gameplay. But the dream popped when I couldn't tell where the ball was going off the bat, my fielders sprayed a cloud of dust when diving in the grass, and the pitching interface was as annoying as it was ugly: it's a shame. But it looks like you can stick with EA's Triple Play and get equal gameplay and graphics to boot.

Todd

Why Sammy Sosa would leave the cover of the respectable Triple Play series for this is a mystery. Maybe five turned into a graphics whore, but I demand a little more than the Cro Magnon-esque offerings of High Heat Baseball. Everything looks bad and the gameplay isn't much better. **Hitting and pitching, two essentials to the design of any good baseball game, are poorly executed.** Take a permanent seventh inning stretch on this one.

Dan I

Look—I don't care if a game is as realistic as hell or if it has a superstar's name attached to it. If it looks as lame as the game does, I'm simply not going to care. Because it's my duty as a reviewer, I forced myself to cruddle through High Heat's crappy animation and subpar graphics to find that there's a decent game underneath. But since you're not paid to do game reviews, I don't expect you to force yourself to do the same. And really, why should you?

Kraig

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
3	4	4	4

Micro Maniacs



Publisher: Codemasters
Developer: Codemasters
Featured In: EGM #26
Players: 1-5
Supports: Dual Shock, Multi-tap
Best Feature: Simple gameplay
Worst Feature: Eight-player mode (oddy)
Web Site: www.codemasters.com



Take Micro Machines V3, take out the cars and put in weird-looking little people and hey, presto! Micro Maniacs. This is obviously an attempt to add some character to the franchise, but unfortunately the character design isn't sinking enough to make you really care who it is you're playing as. When it comes to gameplay mechanics though, this is classic MM fare. The structure adheres to the tried and tested formula, but unfortunately, the additional demands of having animated characters running about instead of simple car shapes take their toll on the PlayStation. This is a much slower-paced game, but in some ways this helps. How? Well, there's now a much more structured weapons system for combat that involves collecting power-ups much like you would in Mario Kart. All the characters have two different types of ability which can be "charged" by collecting power-ups. You can save them up for a big whack in the final lap—or shoot your load early and chase after more of them. It makes for a more tactical game, especially in multiplayer mode. Speaking of which, **anything up to four players is great fun.** If you're lucky enough to own two multi-taps and have seven friends though, you'll find that the eight-player game isn't as groovy as you'd think. Things get very confusing and people get bored.

John

If you were never a fan of Codemasters' previous Micro Machines racing games, you don't gonna like this thing. But even if you did dig those addictive racers, you can live without Micro Maniacs anyway. Aside from new characters and levels, **there's not much new here.** It's still, same 'ol down, chaotic gameplay. It's also just as fun. With four players it's a blast. With eight it's a party. Trouble is, you get the same thrills from Micro Machines V3.

Crispin

The lovable party game just get a little less lovable. The Micro Machines games have always been great fun, but now, the series has pretty much run its course. Maniacs doesn't bring much new to the table (new game play, perspective, and styles of track). The few new enhancements it does have are either no big whoop (jumping...big deal) or unwelcome (the new weapons are terribly unbalanced). It's still a fun disc. It's just a little disappointing.

Shoe

Having never been a huge Micro Machines fan, I had serious doubts about Maniacs. And indeed, I found Micro Maniacs a bore in one-player. **The real fun picks up when you get a couple of your friends playing via the multi-tap (see options).** However, I found the character weapon balance to be slightly off. There are some power-ups that really pissed me off. And of course, with more than six players, it's nigh impossible to see where you're going.

Che

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	6	6	8

Speed Punks



Publisher: SCEA
Developer: FunCom
Featured In: EGM #29
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Long courses, nice graphics
Worst Feature: Eight cast of characters
Web Site: www.funinteractive.com



You might ask: "With Crash Team Racing on the market, do I really need another cartoony racing game?" Well...maybe, since **Speed Punks doesn't have the same kind of depth Crash Team Racing has**—which is fine if you're in that sort of mood. Speed Punks is all about good old-fashioned power-up-filled (some nice ones by the way) cart racing, without any of the adventure stuff attached. It's nice to be able to sit down and simply race, without having to search around for different stuff. All I need to do is pick up a couple of power-ups and come in first place. I didn't even need to power slide very much. Easy enough I suppose when I want something more, I'll throw in CTR. Don't get me wrong, Speed Punks is a lot of fun. Instead of Crash Bandicoot critters, the game's filled with bratty kids (well, except for some of the hidden characters you open up anyway). The variety of courses the game offers is huge and beautifully detailed, and carts have natural control and physics (although, I could see the control being a little strange for people used to CTR's style). And even with all of this stuff going on, the game remains very fast throughout the one-player mode. And actually, the two- and four-player modes have very acceptable frame-rates as well. No doubt, you'll also have fun with the bonus stuff you can open up.

Shawn

Crash Bandicoot Racing set the benchmark for this type of mini-cart racing game last year. Is this better? No. But for what it is, Speed Punks is a fun diversion. Better than the Chocobo Racing and Bomberman Fantasy Races of the PS racing world, that's for sure. I dig the fact that it's four-player and that you can see the initials of the people in front of you over their heads. Why didn't I think of that? Only problem is if you hit something, you're screwed.

Chris

I don't usually get into cute racing games but Speed Punks is fun in a simplistic way. **The sensation of speed and the nimble power-sliding is what won me over.** The tracks are not overly long and confusing either (remember, simplicity). Power-ups are well placed, the speed boosts are effective, and the weapons work well. To top it off, multiplayer is quite functional for both two- and four-player modes. I highly recommend SP for younger players.

Dean

Unfortunately for this title race, it's not the first PS kart game to the market. And since it's not better than CTR, I find little reason to recommend it. The tracks aren't imaginative, the weapons aren't original and the graphics are only so-so. The four-player game is fine (no complaints, nothing to write home about). Speed Punks would've seemed fresher if it weren't about to get back on the right track!

Shoe

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	7	5	7

Street Sk8er 2



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: Nixie Cabin
Featured In: EGM #127
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Visuals
Worst Feature: Unintuitive Control
Web Site: www.ea.com



Even though Street Sk8er 2 may look, sound and even feel a little like Tony Hawk's Pro Skater, it isn't going to be the next big thing in the world of skateboarding games. At best, it'll be filed under the "rent one but never buy" category. **After playing THPS, the semi-arcadey Street Sk8er 2 just doesn't seem worth the time or money.** While the graphics are admittedly more crisp (except for the unloading skaters) and somewhat spicier than THPS, the control is terribly sluggish. This makes pulling off tricks—and especially combos—more trouble than they're worth. This is really unfortunate, considering the levels are long and jam-packed with rails, ramps and objects to use for tricks. The Skate Park Editor is fun to mess with as well. And while I like how you can upgrade your skater's stats, and open up different stuff as you advance, all in all, the skaters are stereotypical and lame, and there aren't enough courses to choose from. So what about the two-player stuff? Well, it doesn't hold a candle to the kick-ass modes in THPS. A box collection mode is a mindless game of tag, and the trick duel is annoying thanks to the aforementioned control problems. And finally, do we really need to hear some "hipster" announcer telling me how much I tore up a course, or asking if I meant to bail on that last trick? I don't think so. **Shawn**

I wouldn't put SS2 above Tony Hawk, but it'll give Thrasher Skate and Destroy a run for its money. The trick system while ultra-simple, is more intuitive than Thrasher. **You'll be doing just about everything there is within the first hour of play.** That's nice, but unfortunately the animation looks robotic and stiff. It's more realistic. If subtle nuances were thrown in here and there, instead of just see the exact same motion repeated over and over again. **Dean**

If you've already played Tony Hawk's Pro Skater, don't even bother with Street Sk8er 2. It rips ideas from Activision's superior skating game while also managing to look and feel clumsy. Although it packs loads of moves, the tricks system just doesn't feel natural. Your skater appears sluggish, particularly when he or she gets air. It's like you're skating underwater. The park editor, although a nice touch, doesn't give you enough options. **Crispin**

Tony Hawk has blown open the genre floodgates for mediocre knockoffs. SS2 is a huge improvement over its predecessor, but it still lacks the controls that make THPS the standard by which all other skating games are judged. And to EA's credit, they've embellished the game with plenty of authentic branding and some decent music. But why the ultra-annoying "extreme" announcer dudd! SS2 is pathetically ordinary. **I'd pick up THPS and Thrasher first.** **Chc**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	6	4	5

Triple Play 2001



Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: Treyarch
Featured In: EGM #128
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Amazing depth
Worst Feature: Magic Carpet mode
Web Site: www.easports.com



To sports fans, baseball is more than the action on the diamond. It is a universe unto its own. PlayStation baseball games have always been able to deliver one piece or another of that universe, but never has one delivered it as completely as Triple Play 2001. Whether you want to dive into baseball's past by playing with 20 of the all-time greats (such as Babe Ruth and Hank Aaron) or play a quirky offshoot of what might be the future with the Extreme Home Run challenge, there's something in Triple Play 2001 that will appeal to every level of fan. Topping off all its features is a well thought-out rewind system (similar to Madden 2001's Madden Challenge) that unlocks new codes when you complete gaudy stats, giving you all the more reason to perfect your game and pile it on. The game itself excels in just about every way: The presentation is superb, thanks to some great visuals, fast-paced action, and good-humored quips from the colorful commentators, while the gameplay moves along at just the right pace. While there are some occasional lapses in Triple Play's realism that result in fielding errors and an occasional pitch that will make you shake your head in disbelief, **EA Sports has created the best console baseball game out there** in terms of gameplay and overall package by far. **Kraig**

Ever since the World Series Baseball days of the Genesis, I've scorned all baseball games which fail to use some kind of cursor/batter's box interface. **Hitting in Triple Play 2001 is more gunswaver and less of a "real" experience.** Pitching also suffers a bit, as it seems you throw to a general area rather than spotting your pitch. TP 2001 is more of an arcade-style slugfest and should not be played by sim-runs like myself. **Dean I**

Folks, the great power pitchers in the wonderful game of baseball do not throw 100 mph fastballs. And an bloop singles over the first baseman's head, the right fielder does not become a spectator. If you're up for a sim-style baseball game, don't waste your time on this dud. Triple Play 2001 might wow some with their graphics, but outside of hitting home runs with the home team bases isn't what **this game can stay in the box 'til PS2 comes to town.** **Todd**

I'm a big fan of this game, but I have to admit the pitching is not as accurate as I'd like. **I had a tough time placing the ball exactly where I wanted it.** That's the main gripe, I'm pleased with everything else. The Big League Challenge and new Legend players are definitely cool additions. On top of that, the graphics detail both in the playoffs and the stadiums has improved a lot. OK, just one more complaint, at times it seems just a hair choppy. **Dean**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	7	7	6

Vanark



Publisher: Jaleco
Developer: Asmik Ace Entertainment
Featured In: EGM #129
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: It's Star Fox for PlayStation
Worst Feature: Reoundast story line
Web Site: www.jaleco.com



If you've ever had a banister for something that's basically Star Fox on the PlayStation...then this is going to be the game for you. Despite being a shameless rip-off of the Nintendo classic, Asmik Ace has done a remarkable job of producing an "on-rails" 3D shooter that feels remarkably open and exciting. All of the visuals are generated in real time (just like Star Fox) and in places they can be very impressive. Unfortunately, the game is let down by some unnecessary trimmings that slow the pace down somewhat. Between the relatively brief shooting levels you are forced to work your way through a plodding, cliché-ridden "story" that is presented in the same manner as an RPG. Ten out of 10 for a nice idea, but in execution it's not all that great. The fact that the Japanese to English translation is one of the worst I've ever seen doesn't really help either. I just want to get into the thick of things and shoot stuff, because that's where this game excels. Sure, the plane/ship/robot/phallic hybrid enemies are a bit naff, but the endless blasting is a refreshing change from the majority of PlayStation games around at the moment. Vanark may be derivative, but it's welcome fun and it was clearly just together by a team that really loves their 3D shooters. If you'll take you time to finish, but it's worth a rental. **John**

Vanark has some excellent gameplay—very reminiscent of games like Gamma 2000, Raystorm or Panzer Dragon. Where it falls flat is that in between it, you have boring bits of moving around the ship trying to find out what to do next. There's too much walking around talking to people and not enough shooting. Just gimme a quick update from the cockpit, tell me what this dingo in the next mission and I'm off. None of this wandering business. **Chris**

I'm sure you've heard, the action portion of Vanark is basically a cross between Star Fox and Panzer Dragon. Despite the obvious lack of originality, it's not really that bad. Or, I should say, the combat isn't that bad. The core RPG-like story is a waste of time and energy. I can't see people who are into shooters wanting to play out this, the more boring aspect of Vanark. The game's cop-out on this one and I just recommend a rental. **Dean**

Vanark is best summed up as Star Fox meets Panzer Dragon meets Resident Evil. It's a fast-paced 3D shooter sports some truly generous visuals. Even during some of the huge boss scenes (their home-chemical look reminds me of Darius), there's no hint of slowdown anywhere. Unfortunately, Vanark forces you to run around survivor horror style in between levels to move its illogical story along. Why couldn't they just have used FMV? Boggles the mind. **Chc**

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
6	7	5	5

On Sale Now



Strategy
Reviews
Previews
Tricks

↓ **Are You Missing Something?**



How To Order:

✓ **Check Your Mag**

Simply check off which magazines you want and send in the order form (photocopies accepted) along with a check made payable to: Ziff-Davis, Inc. for the amount indicated for each magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$3 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine! Orders should be mailed to: Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338. Price and availability subject to change without notice.



Publisher: Sunsoft
Developer: Sunsoft
Featured In: EGM #248
Players: 1
Supports: None
Best Feature: Classic side-scroll 'em action
Worst Feature: Passwords instead of save saves
Web Site: None

Back in the day (1988 to be exact), a 1P game called Blaster Master came out and it was the talk of the school yard. I must've read this game a half dozen times, never actually beating it but totally enjoying it. Now I realize how ridiculous the idea of a boy and his pet frog being mutated into a super-mechanized attack force really is, but the game's still damn fun. This brings the feeling of playing the original to Game Boy Color. It's not exactly the NES game, but it's damn close. Graphically, it's one of the better GBC games I've seen that holds up well next to Nintendo's own NES ports. Sound effects, too, are straight out of the original home game. The control feels a little tighter than the NES game. The mix of side-scrolling with top-down gameplay makes it feel like a real adventure and mixes it up so things don't get too monotonous. Unlike another B-Bit port like Super Mario Bros. or Bionic Commando, you can't look up or down so that limits the field of view. Sometimes that can mean you'll fall off into a pit that you weren't able to see because it was out of view. Unfortunately, it uses a password save system instead of the more convenient (especially for portable games) battery-back-up. Imagine not having a piece of paper handy to write down a password when you're at the last boss.

Chris

Thank god the wave of quality NES games going Game Boy Color is continuing. I enjoyed the NES original even though I'm not usually big on side-scrolling action games. Some things have been changed to make it a bit easier—enemies moved, frustrating bits taken out—but that just makes it a better, balanced game. It's too bad you have to use passwords. **Considering the quality of the rest of the GBC catalog, this is a good choice.**

Crispin

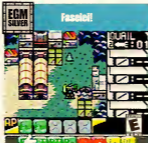
I like the trend of porting NES classics to the GBC. It's a great platform to revisit great side-scrollers from the bygone B-Bit days. Blaster Master, for those who don't know, is a scrolling shooter featuring a tank/driver hero lost in a subterranean world. Jump around, shoot simple enemies, figure out how to get to the next level. It's a nice change of pace to play a game with simple objectives. **It's a fine translation so fans of the original should be psyched.**

Dean

This is exactly the kind of game that used to annoy the hell out of me on the NES. It's a platform game with a tank...now why would a tank be jumping about? It's full to overflowing with those old-school gaming clichés like "Ooh, how do I get past this wall?" or "Deary me, that enemy is one micron shorter than the height of my gun. First, what do you?" Years ago this would've been fine, but I could happily live if I never saw BM ever again.

John

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	6	5	4



Publisher: SNK
Developer: Sunsoft
Featured In: EGM #129
Players: 1-2
Supports: Link cable
Best Feature: Gameplay and character designs
Worst Feature: Interface could have been refined
Web Site: www.sekusa.com

Being the resident "mech freak" on the Review Crew, Faselei has intrigued me ever since it was announced. I mean, what more could I ask for than a portable Front Mission on my favorite handheld system? And in that respect, Faselei certainly doesn't disappoint. It's got all the right ingredients of a great SRPG: a rich roster of NPCs that weave in and out of the story, a solid strategy engine, and lots of customizable options. To keep things from seeming too derivative, Sunsoft implemented a unique strategy engine dubbed "TIPS" (Tactical Intelligence Programming System). With TIPS, you "program" your mech with up to five "actions" per turn, then you hit go and sit back to witness the carnage. It's kind of like LOGO for the Apple II, um...only it's not. Like Vandal Hearts 2, this simultaneous movement and prediction system takes some getting used to, but after a while, you'll be just as hooked as I was. **For about a week straight, Faselei hardly left my side.** But for as much as I enjoyed the game, there could've been improvements. The battle interface can be cumbersome, and the map areas feel deusotrophic. Also, despite the cool story, there's plenty of stilted dialogue and "mercenary-with-a-golden-heart" clichés. Nudging flaws, to be sure, because overall, Faselei is a fine pocket game.

Che

I never thought a strategy game would translate well to a portable system—until I played Faselei. Despite some clunkiness, the control and battle systems are both deep and easy to wrangle. You get a surprising amount of modicum customization options. Even the graphics are decent. Sure, if you're not into strategy games on the regular console systems, this thing won't sell you on the genre. **But if you're a Front Mission kinda guy, buy this now.**

Crispin

It's really nice to see Tactics-style strategy games straying off the traditional and beaten lands-of-fantasy-and-magic path. It's especially nice to get some of this goodness on a portable system. Besides just being in a cool genre that you can play on the go, Faselei offers up very solid gameplay with a cool story line and fun battle system. **Warmup if you didn't dig Vandal Heart! It's simultaneous move method, you're really gonna hate this game.**

Shoe

To the extent that Faselei reminds me of Front Mission seems high points with me. It just amazes me that handheld games have progressed past the action game genre, and have come into their own with deep games like the SRPG. **My only gripe with Faselei is the actual battle engine itself.** Why couldn't Sunsoft just stick with the traditional turn-based gameplay? I'm lukewarm on TIPS, but the game is a godsend for the NGPC.

Chris

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
7	8	8	6



Publisher: SNK
Developer: Sunsoft
Featured In: EGM #129
Players: 1
Supports: None
Best Feature: Lots of variety
Worst Feature: Some confusing level layouts
Web Site: www.sekusa.com

The sprite-heavy Contra wanna-be plays really nicely on SNK's baby system. A little slowdown aside (only when the screen is cluttered with enemies), the game runs really smoothly. The controls are spot-on as well—you won't be able to blame them if anything goes wrong. Most of the action is standard 2D shooter fare, with you having to mow down weak bad guy after weak bad guy, until the stage culminates in a battle with some sort of huge boss unit who has a weak spot or two. **But where Metal Slug and Mission succeeds is the variety of gameplay.** On some stages, for example, you'll be able to drive a tank or a submarine. Ever cooler, you'll get to play levels where your only weapon is a combat knife (so you'll have to get close and personal with your enemies). The best gameplay element, and perhaps the one factor that will keep you coming back for more and more, is the hostage rescue bit. The tag-tag PD M's all have names now, and you have a Peleliu-style "Rescue Line" to fill out. Since some are cleverly hidden, you'll divert...uhem... "collect them all." It's certainly a refreshing twist on a veteran genre. **My biggest complaint with the game is that some of the levels are a little troublesome to figure out.** They don't scroll in just one direction and are spread out all over the place.

Shoe

I've played Metal Slug before in the arcade and on the PlayStation, and this mini-version stands up well to those. For a classic-style action game, this has plenty of eye candy and variety in gameplay. **Keep the replay value fairly high so that you're not done with the game until you've rescued all the hostages.** Slowdown is a bit of a concern, but the graphics and animation are so nice you don't notice it as much. **It's got speech, too.**

Chris

I thought that the first Metal Slug translated to the NGPC extremely well, and Mission picks up right where the first one left off, with more of the same twists on the classic arcade gameplay. Part of what makes Metal Slug so endearing to me is the attention as well as the minuscule hand-drawn details on the sprites—and Mission's improved graphics and animation really capture that look. **It's a shooter-um you want, this game delivers.**

Che

I really enjoyed the last Metal Slug on NGPC, and while the sequel isn't groundbreaking, it's certainly one of the best scrolling battles I've played on a handheld. The graphics are great (in an old-school NES kinda way) and the gameplay is sufficiently varied to keep you hooked. **It's more than just shooting, too.** As Shoe says, there's a real incentive to work your way through the game methodically to get the hostages. **Another cool NGPC game.**

John

VISUALS	SOUND	INGENUITY	REPLAY
8	7	6	7



Technology is a playground.

Reviews Shopping Business Help News Investing GameSpot Tech Life Downloads Developer

We've come a long way since Pong created the digital playground, haven't we? On ZDNet, you'll find the biggest playground on the Web - GameSpot. It's got everything your gaming heart desires - PlayStation, N64, PC or Dreamcast. Maybe that's why the Academy of Interactive Arts named it "Entertainment Site of the Year." Or maybe it was the pictures of the real-life Lara Croft. Whatever game-thing you're into, ZDNet's GameSpot has something for you.

VISIT ZDNET'S GAMESPOT TO DOWNLOAD A FREE DEMO AND OFFICIAL GAME GUIDE FOR LARA'S LATEST ADVENTURE, TOMB RAIDER: THE LAST REVELATION.



www.zdnet.com

©1999 ZDNet, Inc. All rights reserved. ZDNet, GameSpot, and the ZDNet logo are registered trademarks of ZDNet, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. PlayStation, N64, PC, and Dreamcast are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation is a trademark of Eidos Interactive, Inc. Lara Croft is a trademark of Eidos Interactive, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



▲ Platinum
● Gold
■ Silver

Review Archive

EGM's Last 101 Reviews From EGM #126 – 129

Game	Publisher	Best Feature	Worst Feature	Scores	Issue #
Dreamcast					
Armed	Metro3D	Plays Like An Action-RPG	Gameplay Gets Repetitive	6.5 6.0 6.0 5.0	127
Carrier	Jaleco	Nice Clean Graphics	Slowdown And Sluggish Control	6.5 5.5 4.0 6.5	129
● Chu Chu Rocket	Sega	This Is One Kick-Ass Party Game	Internet Play Not Perfect	9.5 9.5 8.5 9.5	129
● Crazy Taxi	Sega	Excellent Arcade-Style Gameplay	Hot Much To Open Up	9.5 9.0 9.0 9.0	128
Elemental Gemack Gear	Yehcal	Colorful Graphics	Tough Overworld Enemies	7.5 5.5 6.5 6.0	128
F1 World Grand Prix	Sega	Gorgeous Graphics	Over-sensitive Controls	8.5 7.0 7.5 6.5	127
Fighting Force 2	Edios	Nice Visuals	Dull, Repetitive Gameplay	4.0 5.0 2.5 2.0	128
Giga Wing	Capcom	It's A 2D Shooter!	You'll Go Mad From Sprite Overdose	6.5 6.0 7.5 4.5	129
Gundam Side Story 0079	Bandai	Graphics And Presentation	Gameplay Can Be Frustrating	7.5 7.5 7.0 8.0	128
Ice Climbing	Interplay	Yummy Graphics	Everything But The Yummy Graphics	3.0 3.0 3.5 5.0	127
JuJo's Bizarre Adventure	Capcom	Gothic, Design, Gameplay	Well, It's Censored, But Just A Little	8.5 8.0 6.0 8.0	128
■ Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver	Edios	Amazing Visuals	Anti-Cinematic Ending	9.5 8.0 9.0 9.0	128
■ NBA Showtime	Midway	This Is The Best Console Version	No Extras! It's A Straight Port	0.5	127
NFL Quarterback Club	Acclaim	Graphics	Uh, Where Do We Begin...	3.0 2.0 2.0 3.0	127
● NHL 2K	Sega	Realistic Skating	Goals May Be Too Good	9.5 8.5 9.0 9.0	129
Playstation Sword	Capcom	Frantic, Easy To Get Into Gameplay	Underwhelming Graphics, No Depth	7.0 6.0 4.5 8.0	128
Re-Volt Racing	Acclaim	Decent Frame-Rate	Confusing Track Layouts	6.0	127
● Sega Rally 2	Sega	Better Than The Arcade Game	Only Two-Player Multiplay	9.5 9.0 9.0 9.0	126
■ Shadow Man	Acclaim	Graphical Additions	Hard-to-Follow Game Progression	8.0	127
Soul Fighter	Red Orb	Gorgeous Environments	Too Many To List Here!	2.0 4.5 2.5 3.5	127
South Park: Chef's Luv Shack	Crisp Arcades	Crisp Graphics	Terrible Osc. Access Problems	5.0 4.5 5.5 4.0	127
● Street Fighter Alpha 3	Capcom	Raid Load Times, Animations Intact	No Internet Mode	9.0	129
● Swift	Sega	It's So Simple And It's Free!	The "Just One More Game" Syndrome	8.0	128
The Off Golf	Acclaim	Graphics Are Just OK	Useless Camera Angles	4.0 4.5 5.0 6.0	129
Test Drive 6	Infogrames	The Soundtrack	The Cars, The Tracks, The Gameplay	3.0 4.0 4.0 5.5	127
Wipeout 2: Second Offense	Acclaim	Awesome Frame-Rate	Collision Detection With Objects	8.5 8.0 7.0 8.0	127
Virtua Striker 2	Sega	Gorgeous Visuals	Atrocious Controls	3.5 4.0 4.0 4.5	129
Wild Metal	Rockstar	Graphics	Tedious	5.0 6.0 6.5 4.0	128
■ Zombie Revenge	Sega	Limited Continues, Great Visuals	Fighting Mode	9.0 8.0 6.5 8.5	127
Nintendo 64					
Americas Project S.W.A.R.M.	Acclaim	Blastin' Herds Of Bugs	No Checkpoints, Poor Frame-Rate	5.0 4.5 6.0 3.0	127
Brassnick Pro Circuit	THQ	Bowling Physics	Very Bait Aesthetics	7.0	127
Castlevania Legacy of Darkness	Konami	The Few New Areas	All The Old Areas	7.5 7.0 7.0 7.5	127
■ Donkey Kong 64	Nintendo	Fun Mini-Games, Puzzles	Long Stretches Of Monotony	8.5 8.5 8.5 8.0	127
Earthworm Jim 3D	Rockstar	Cool Humor!	Bad Camera, Monotonous Gameplay	3.0 5.5 5.0 6.0	126
EDM: Hardcore Revolution	Acclaim	Getting To Play As The EDM Cast	It Plays/Feels Just Like WWF Attitude	6.5 7.5 5.0 8.0	128
Harvest Moon 64	Natsume	Open-Ended, Near-Linear Gameplay	Monotonous Farming Chores	8.0 7.0 8.0 7.5	126
Hydro Thunder	Midway	Near Arcade-Perfect Gameplay	Some Slowdowns, Weak Two-Player	7.0	129
Lego Racers	Lego Media	Slap Together Your Own Lego Cars	Needs More Multiplayer Stuff	6.5 7.0 4.0 7.5	126
■ Memo Party 2	Nintendo	New Styles Of Games	Too Many Returning Mini-Games	7.5 8.0 8.5 9.0	127
Namco Museum 64	Namco	Ms. Pac-Man, Galaga...For Cheap!	Games Still Aren't Arcade Perfect	8.0 6.0 7.5 6.5	127
■ NBA Courtside 2	Nintendo	Extensive Amount Of Special Moves	Could Be A Touch Faster	9.0 7.5 8.0 8.5	127
NBA: In the Zone 2000	Konami	Dark Content	Slugg Frame-Rate	5.0	126
NBA Jam 2000	Acclaim Sports	Jam And Sins All In One	Too Easy To Get Bunkadic	7.0 5.0 2.0 6.0	126
■ Ridge Racer 64	Nintendo	It's Ridge Racer On The N64	Jittery Graphics	8.0 8.0 7.5 8.5	127
Roadsters	Titus	Decent Graphics And Frame-Rate	This Game Is Painfully Generic	4.5 3.5 3.0 4.5	127
South Park Rally	Acclaim	Um...Not Sure It Has One	Bady Scripted "Humor"	2.0 4.0 3.0 3.0	128
Tarzan	Acclaim	Rich-Looking Visuals	Lazy Gameplay	6.5	129
■ Tony Hawk's Pro Skater	Activision	Lookable Combo Tricks	Troublesome N64 Pad	9.0 9.0 7.0 8.5	129
Top Gear Hyperlinks	Geneco	Nice Speed, Graphics	Not Much Beyond Visuals	6.0 7.5 5.0 7.9	126
Top Gear Rally 2	Geneco	Unique Upgrade Options	Frequent Breakdowns	5.5 4.0 3.5 5.5	127
Turk: Rage Wars	Acclaim	Multiplayer Fraggin'	Tedious Way Of Opening Up Extras	6.0 7.0 6.5 6.5	126

Game	Publisher	Best Feature	Worst Feature	Scores	Issue #
PlayStation					
Ace Combat 3	Namco	Slick Visuals	Weak Story	5.5 7.0 5.5 6.0	129
Armored Core: Mola	AgeTec	Good Multiplayer Support	Dated Graphics, Refreshed Engine	5.5	129
Chocob's Dungeon 2	Square Electronic Arts	Item Combination System	Lack Of Story, Mediocre Graphics	7.0 6.0 7.5 3.5	127
Colin McRae Rally	SCEA	Excellent Rally "Feel"	Controls A Bit Too Light	9.0 8.0 6.5 7.5	128
Colony Wars: Red Sun	Psygnosis	Mission Variety	Stupid Enemies	8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	129
Crosseders of Night & Magic	3DO	Character-Development System	Lame Story	3.0 2.5 3.0 4.0	128
Deception 3: Dark Delusion	Techno	Making Traps, Finding New Combos	Outdated English Text	8.0 7.5 7.0 7.5	129
Die Hard Trilogy 2	Fox Interactive	Shooting Style Of Play	Third-Person Action Mode	6.5 6.0 5.5 6.5	129
Dukes of Hazard, The	South Peak Interactive	Speedy Frame-Rate	Bad Control And Low Replay Value	4.5	128
Fatal Fury: Wild Ambition	SNK	It Has A Solid Game Engine But...	...It's Not As Good As The 2D Games	6.5 3.5 5.0 6.5	126
Fear Effect	Eidos	Good Land...The Story And Atmosphere!	Controls, Boss Battles	9.5 8.5 9.0 9.0	129
Fighting Force 2	Eidos	Decent Graphics And Frame-Rate	No Save Points During Long Levels	2.5 5.0 4.5 5.0	127
Front Mission 3	Square EA	Mature Story, Deep Gameplay	Graphics Are A Bit Outdated	9.5 8.5 9.0 9.0	129
Gran Turismo 2	SCEA	Incredible Realism	Not Enough Hours In The Car	8.0 10 10 10	127
Hot Shots Golf 2	SCEA	Great Golf Physics	Not Enough Taunts :-)	9.5 9.0 8.5 8.5	129
Jackie Chan Stuntstar2000	NiWay	Train Stages	Rediculous Load Time After You Die	5.0 5.5 6.5 6.5	127
March Madness 2000	EA Sports	Dicky X, Baby!	No Analog Control	9.0 8.0 8.0 8.5	127
Marvel vs. Capcom	Capcom	Super Cancels, Decent Animation	No Tagging, Daily One-Bus-In Partner	6.5	128
Medal of Honor	Electronic Arts	Killing Nazis	It's Too Short	9.0 9.0 8.5 9.5	126
Misadventures of Tron Bonne	Capcom	Cartoony Graphics, Lotsa Fun	A Little On The Short Side	8.0 5.0 6.5 7.5	129
MTV Music Generator	Codemasters	You Can Make Music!	Foddy Controls With A Joypad	9.5 8.0 8.5 8.0	126
NASCAR Rumble	Electronic Arts	Lots Of Substance	Corny Commentary	7.5 6.5 8.0 7.0	129
NBA Live 2000	EA Sports	Great AI	The New York Knicks	8.5 9.0 9.0 7.5	126
NBA ShootOut 2000	989 Sports	Adjustable Staff	Too Many Steals	7.5 6.0 5.5 5.0	128
Road Block: Jail Break	Electronic Arts	Good Speed	Chunky 3D Graphics	7.5 8.0 6.5 6.0	128
Relicage Stage 2	Psygnosis	All The Extra Stuff You Can Open	A Tad On The Easy Side	8.0	129
Saga Frontier 2	Square EA	Graphics And Story	High In Errand Curve And Difficultly	8.0 6.5 7.5 7.5	128
Silent Bomber	Bandai	Fast-Paced Action	Gets A Little Repetitive	7.5 7.5 7.5 8.0	128
Silhouette Mirage	Working Designs	Gameplay, Added Analog Support	Repetitive, Obnoxious Voices	8.0 8.5 6.0 7.5	127
Super-Cross 2000	Electronic Arts	Real Bikes And Riders	Overly Realistic Handling	5.0 3.5 4.5 4.5	127
Syphon Filter 2	989 Studios	You Can Now Save At Checkpoints	Frustrating Levels, Poor Multiplayer	5.5 6.0 5.5 6.0	129
Thrasher: Skate and Destroy	Rockstar Games	Realism, Soundtrack	Unintuitive Controls, Bland Graphics	7.0 6.5 7.0 6.5	127
Tomb 2: The Evil Slave Return	SCEA	Tons Of Stuff To Do	Bosses Are Way Too Easy	8.0 8.0 8.0 7.5	127
Tomb Raider: The Last Revelation	Eidos	More Exploration! Less Combat	Boring Backtracking In Many Levels	5.5 4.0 7.0 4.0	127
Warpath: Jurassic Park	Electronic Arts	Graphics	It Gets Boring Fast	5.0 3.0 4.0 4.0	127
Warrior Armageddon	Hasbro Interactive	Tons Of Options, Multiplayer	It's Pretty Slow CPU AI	9.5 9.5 9.0 9.0	126
WWF SmackDown!	THQ	This Is The Best Wrestling Engine Yet	Matchless Take Too Long	9.0 8.5 9.0 8.5	129
Game Boy/Game Boy Color					
Bionic Commando	Nintendo/Capcom	Old School Gameplay To The Max	That It Doesn't Happen Sooner	9.0 7.5 7.5 7.0	129
Dragon Warrior Monsters	Eidos	Random Areas, Never The Same Twice	Not Much Of A Story	8.0 7.0 7.5 6.0	128
Game and Watch Gallery 3	Nintendo	Whimsical Fun	It Gets Repetitive	8.0	129
Ghosts 'N Goblins	Capcom	Old-School Feel	It's Tedious In Parts	7.0	127
NHL 2000	THQ	Decent Hockey On The GBC!	Questionable AI	7.0	128
Rainbow Six	Red Storm	Captures Story Of PC Game	Too Slow-Paced	6.0 4.5 4.5 4.0	129
Rayman	Ubisoft	Old-School Feel	It's Tedious In Parts	5.5	128
Star Wars: Episode I Racer	Nintendo	Lots Of Tracks	Only Race One Opponent At A Time	7.0	127
Warrior Armageddon	Infogrames	Heeee...It's Portable!	It's Seriously Disappointing	2.0	129
Neo-Geo Pocket Color					
CardFighter's Clash: SNK vs. Capcom	SNK	Adding Gameplay	Deck Management	8.5 6.5 6.0 9.0	127
Gals Fighters	SNK	All Of SNK's Women In One Game	AI Wakes Up When They're Low On Life	9.0 9.0 9.0 6.5	129
Match of the Millennium: SNK vs. Capcom	SNK	Graphics, Gameplay	Only Two Buttons	9.0 9.0 9.0 8.0	127
Sonic Pocket Adventure	SNK	Sonic Speed	Rings Go Through Walls When Hit	8.5 9.0 7.5 8.0	127



Tricks of the Trade

By Trickman Tarry
tricks@zd.com

TRICK OF THE MONTH

Resident Evil 2

for the PS4
Invincibility and
Unlimited Ammo

On the Title/Main Menu Screen, highlight and choose the Load Game option. On the Saved Games Screen, enter the following button sequences for the results as shown:

Invincibility

Enter Down, Down, Down, Down, Left, Left, Left, Left, L button, R button, R button, L button, Up-C, Down-C. Once you enter the code correctly, you will be taken back to the previous screen.

From here you can choose to begin a new game or load a saved one. You are now invulnerable from all attacks!

Unlimited Ammo

On the Saved Games Screen, enter Up, Up, Up, Up, Right, Right, Right, Right, L button, R button, L button, R button, Right-C, Left-C. Once you enter the code correctly, you will be taken back to the previous screen. From here you can choose to begin a new game or load a saved one. Your ammunition will go down to zero, but you can keep firing and it will never run out!

Christian Rodger
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
Canada



Crazy Taxi

Change Fare Locations, Show Speedometer, Change Views

1 Another Day

At the Driver Selection Screen, press R-Trigger, then press and hold R-Trigger. While holding it, choose a driver. The words "Another Day" will appear in the lower left. The game will be switched around with fares in different places than usual.

For these next tricks, you need a controller plugged into part 3. Begin in Arcade or Original mode. Now use the buttons on controller 3 to access these tricks as shown.

Speedometer

Hit X five times to show your speed in the lower right.

Change the View

Switch views in the game.

- 2 Alternate (replay) Angle = Y
Back to the Normal View = A
- 3 First-Person View = B



NHL 2K

Player Picks and Messages

From the New Game Menu, Choose either Exhibition, Season or Playoff. Go to Custom Players and change the first and last names of your player to one of the names shown below. Once you do this, press A to accept the player. Back at the New Game Menu, go to Trade Players and on the Roster Manager Screen, choose the Free Agents pool. Scroll through the players until you see the one you created. Now press A to select the player and X to execute the trade. Press A again to accept this trade agreement. Go back to the New Game Menu once more and select Edit Lines. In this menu, move over to the players (either on the ice or scratched) and you will see the faces or message for the players you created:

- 1 **Tony Twist** - Put in this name for his picture to appear when you highlight him on the Edit Lines Screen.
Ron Hextall - Enter this name for his picture to appear when you highlight him on the Edit Lines Screen.
Marty Reasoner - Put in this name for his picture to appear when you highlight him on the Edit Lines Screen.
- 2 **Wayne Gretzky** - Enter this name to see the text, "Thanks for the Memories" over the head shot on the Edit Lines Screen.



Zombie Revenge

Fighting Mode, Costume Change

- 1 **Fighting Mode Stage Select** From the Title Screen, choose the Fighting Mode option. At the Fighting Mode screen, press and hold Start. While holding Start, choose an option with the A button. The Stage Select Screen will appear where you can choose between seven different stages.
- 2 **Costume Change** On the Character Select Screen, highlight a character and hold Start. While holding Start, press the X, Y or B buttons for a new costume.

Kevin Johnson
Pensacola, FL

HEY, YOU, WANNA WIN FREE STUFF?

If your trick is selected as Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by InterAct, and a Pro Shock, or a Hyper6, or a VIPER controller from Fire International. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this section, you will win a free game. See page 171 for rules.

Note: If you send your trick by e-mail, you must include your real name and address.

Send your best tricks, codes, Web sites, anything that can help make games more fun or interesting to:

Tricks of the Trade
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook IL
60522-3338

or send e-mail to:

tricks@zd.com



NINTENDO 64

Monopoly

Hidden Character, Zoom, Game Difficulty

1 Potato Head

When choosing to add players to the game, go to the Select a Token Screen and choose the Money-Bag. Rename the Money-Bag to Potato and the icon will now be a Potato Head character.

2 Zoom Control

Choose any token from the Select A Token Screen and rename it to Wander. In the middle of the game, press Z to bring up the Assets. Now press Up-C and besides rotating the screen with the analog stick, you can press the A button to zoom in and B to reverse the zoom.

Harder Game

When choosing to add players to the game, go to the Select a Token Screen. Rename any icon to Ace and the game will be more difficult by making you land on on spaces and properties where you have to pay.



NBA Showtime: NBA on NBC

Play as Mascots

On the Choose Option Screen, select the Enter Initials option. When asked to Enter Name for Record Keeping, choose "Yes." Now put in the name and pin number for the team of your choice.

The Hawks: HAWK / 0322
The Hornets: HORNET / 1105
The Bulls: BENNY / 0503
The Nuggets: ROCKY / 0201
The Rockets: TURBO / 1111
The Pacers: BOOMER / 0604
The Timberwolves: CRUNCH / 0503
The Nets: SLY / 6765
The Suns: GORILA / 0314
The Sonics: SASQUA / 7785
The Raptors: RAPTOR / 1020
The Jazz: BEAR / 1228



Paperboy

Tons of Codes

From the Main Menu Screen, go to the options. On the Options Screen, go to Secret Codes. Now enter any one of the codes shown below for various results.

Faster Movement

Put in RUSH for your password.

Slower Movement

Put in WAKING for your password.

Can't See Far

Put in MAGOO for your password.

Obstacles Are Invisible

Put in JUMBLE for your password.

Obstacles Scream When Hit

Put in SCREAM for your password.

1 Newspapers Are Huge

Put in SUNDAY for your password.

Unlimited Newspapers

Put in NOBUNDLE for your password.

See Every Headline

Put in HEADLINE for your password.

Paperboy Can't Get Hit

Put in INVINC for your password.

Choose Your Level

Put in MAXSUBS for your password.

Super Jump Springs

Put in ALLJUMP for your password.

2 High Jump

Put in MOON for your password.

Tiny Paperboy/Papergirl

Put in LITTLE for your password

TOP 10 TRICKS

The top 10 games of the last month given the full-on Trickman treatment:

1. Donkey Kong 64 (N64)

Arcade Donkey Kong

First complete DK's Banel Blast inside Frank's Factory. Then a lever will appear. Grab the lever in front of the Donkey Kong Arcade game to play it. Now you must win the game by beating all of the stages (four in all). After you do this, beat the game once more to obtain the Nintendo Coins. Now, take pictures of six fairies with your camera. After returning to the Main Menu, go to the Mystery Menu and you will see an option to play the Arcade Donkey Kong game at any time!

2. Pokémon (Yellow) (GB)

Easy Level Gain

To easily gain experience, switch the Pokémon you want to train with the top Pokémon on your list. When you go into battle, this Pokémon will appear. Switch to another Pokémon. Once you win the battle, the beginning Pokémon and the fighting Pokémon both gain experience points. This is especially useful if the Pokémon you want to build up has no initial attack in its first form.

3. Pokémon (Red) (GB)

Fight Safari Zone Pokémon

This will allow you to fight and catch the Safari Zone Pokémon outside the Safari Zone. To begin, you must have a Pokémon with the Surf Ability. Now go to the Safari Zone and enter the area where the Pokémon you are trying to catch is found. Stay in the section until the time runs out. Go to the Seafloat Islands by surfing south of Fuchsia City. Be sure you don't encounter any enemies on the way, or the trick won't work (this does not include the Pokémon in the water on the way there). On the edge of the islands, there is a strip of the screen that is half land, and half water. Now, surf on this section and just keep going up and down on it. When you run into an enemy, it will be the Pokémon from the Safari Zone section you just left. This time though, you will be able to fight them and use the other Balls.

COOL DEX DRIVE SITES

PlayStation:

<http://skyscraper.fortunecity.com/rhapsody/822/download/dexindex.html>
http://www.geocities.com/dexland_goo/
<http://www.psxmax.com/cheats/dex/index.html>

Nintendo 64:

<http://members.aol.com/llq56mike/UWV/N64/DEXDRIVE/index.htm>
<http://pages.ssnnet.com/danrgone/n64/n64dexsaves/>
<http://www.geocities.com/TimesSquare/Corridor/8554/N64Saves.html>



TRICKS

**1-900-PRE VIEW
773 8439**


The number to call for the latest cheats & gaming info


\$1.49 per minute. Must be 18 years or older. Under 18 must have parental permission.


WWW.VIDEOGAMES.COM


Hey kids! Hankerin' for some video game news in between issues of *Electronic Gaming Monthly*? Well, get on down to Videogames.com for all the latest info!


TOP 5 SKY HIGH TRICKS

- 

Aerofighters Assault (M4)
Extra Pilot and Plane
At the Title Screen (not the Main Menu Screen), press Left-C, Down-C, Right-C, Up-C, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C. Now check in the Plane Select Screen on the far left to see the new plane.
- 

Aerowings (DC)
Cheat Mode
At the "Press Start" Screen, press L-Trigger+R-Trigger simultaneously. You will hear a voice say, "OK, good." This will unlock Exhibition Mode, all levels, airplanes and more!
- 

Bogey Dead 6 (PS)
Timer Trick
When the "Now Loading" screen appears (After Plane/Weapon Selections Screens, but before the mission starts), press and hold L1, L2, R1, R2, X, Circle, Triangle, Square, Left. Keep the buttons held until you begin the mission for an increase to 999 seconds!
- 

Pilot Wings (M4)
Birdman in New York
Choose the Rocket Belt and pick the Class A level. Choose a character, fly to the ocean and go north along the shore to the next city. You will notice a greenish building. Find the side entrance and go in. Now you're in New York! Grab the star to turn into the birdman.
- 

Warhawk (PS)
Thor and Kali Mode
At the Main Menu, highlight "Special Access." In the Code Screen, enter these button sequences: Thor Mode - Square, Circle, Square, Square, Triangle, X, Triangle, Triangle, Kali Mode - X, Circle, Circle, Square, X, Triangle, Circle, Triangle.

WWW.GAMEGUIDES.COM

The ultimate online resource for strategy. And be sure to pick up a copy of **EXPERT GAMER** every month for the latest tricks and strategies.



Rainbow Six

Choose Your Starting Level

On the Title/Menu Screen, choose the Quick Start option. When entering the campaign password, use the analog stick and put in VZRFMTMQzG8SQ. On the Choose Mission Screen, you can choose between 12 missions!

Ridge Racer 64

Reverse Track and Inverse Caddy Car

- Choose Grand Prix from the Main Menu. Using a fast car on the first course, wait for the countdown, then turn-around and drive into the wall. Keep hitting it until you drive through the wall. Now race the track backward!
- Finish this race in first place and you will be rewarded with the Caddy Car. Check out this car's speed!



PLAYSTATION Cool Boarders 4

All Mountains and Events

Go to the Name Entry Screen and put in the following passcodes to access these cheats. You will hear a voice say, "Hey, no cheating" to confirm correct code entry.

- Every Mountain Available ICHEAT
- Every Special Event Available IMSPECIAL

Fighting Force 2

Level Select, Unlimited Ammo and Invincibility

- When you see the Title Screen with "Press Start" flashing, press and simultaneously hold L1+L2+R1+Triangle+X+Left. Keep them held until you see the Level Select Screen appear. From here you may choose your starting level. While playing the level, you will notice that you have unlimited ammunition and attacks won't decrease your energy. The only thing that can hurt you is fire.



Knockout Kings 2000

Throbbing Heads, Mills Lane

1 Pulsating Heads

Go into Career Mode and create a new boxer. When asked to enter your name, put in THROB and then select your Gym. You will see the boxer's head shrink and grow repeatedly.

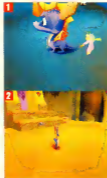
2 Unlock Mills Lane

Go into Exhibition and fight a match in any weight class. During the fight, you must be disqualified by giving your opponent a kick to the stomach three times. This is accomplished by pressing Triangle+Square+Circle+X simultaneously. Once the match is called, you will be taken back to the Exhibition Screen. Choose the Middleweight class and scroll over until you see Mills Lane with boxing gloves!

Marvel Vs. Capcom

Hidden EX Option

Press START at the Title Screen and when the Main Menu appears, highlight "Option," press and hold SELECT and while holding it, press START. The EX option will appear. Here you may choose your vitality recovery speed, a full hyper combo gauge and more!



RC Stunt Copter

Cool Codes

On the Title Screen or the Main Menu, enter one of these codes to unlock many cool cheats. You will hear a voice say, "Cheaters never prosper" once the trick is entered correctly.

All Levels Open

Down, Up, Right, Left, Triangle, X, Square, Circle.

Mega Points

L2, R2, L1, R1, Triangle, Circle, X, Square.

All the Gold Medals

Down, Up, Left, Right, Triangle, X, Square, Circle.

Spyro 2: Ripto's Rage

Multiple Codes

In the middle of the game, press START to pause. Now enter any of these button codes for these results. You will hear a sound to confirm that you entered the code correctly.

1 Big Head

Up, Up, Up, Up, R1, R1, R1, R1, Circle.

2 PaRappa (Flat) Mode

Left, Right, Left, Right, L2, R2, L2, R2, Square.

All Abilities

Circle, Circle, Circle, Circle, Square.

View Credits

Square, Circle, Square, Circle, Square, Circle, Left, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right.



Supercross 2000

Tons of Codes

1 From the "Select Event" Screen, have Quick Race highlighted and then press R2. Now enter the following passcodes for these results. You'll hear a sound to confirm correct code entry.

2 The Bikes Never Crash

NoCR45H

Giants on Mini-Bikes

G14NTS

Supercross on Mercury

M3RCURY

Supercross on Venus V3NV5

Supercross on the Moon

Moon

Supercross on Mars M4RS

Supercross on Jupiter

JUP1T3R

Supercross on Saturn

S4TVRN

Supercross on Uranus

VR4NV5

Supercross on Neptune

N3PTVN3

Supercross on Pluto PLVTO

Add Hop Button HoP

Extra Camera Modes

MoR3CaMS

Just the Bikes NoR1D3RS

Lookout Ichaob0H34DL355

All Riders Get in Your

Bl0CKM3

No More Off Track

NooFFTR4CK

No More Getting Reset

SKsPPN3GoK

Bigger Dirt Spray BrGSPR4Y

TOP 10 TRICKS

(CONTINUED)

4. Gran Turismo 2 (PS)

Find Codes

Send in codes for this game. If we print yours, you'll score a free game!

5. Pokémon (Blue) (GB)

Find Codes

Send in codes for this game. If we print yours, you'll score a free game!

6. Tomorrow Never Dies (PS)

Health Restoration

During the game, press Start to pause. Then press Select, Select, Circle, Circle, Up, Up, Select.

7. Tony Hawk's Pro Skater (PS)

Awesome Codes

Enter the following cheats while paused during play. If you entered these correctly, the screen will shake.

Big Head Mode

Hold L2 and press Left, Up, X, Down, Up, X.

Special Available Anytime

Hold L2 and press Square,

Up, Left, Up, Circle, Triangle.

Get 10X Multiplier

Hold L2 and press Triangle, X,

Triangle.

Get 10X Multiplier

Hold L2 and press X, Square,

Square, Triangle, Up, Down,

Square, Left.

Slow Mo

Hold L2 and press Left,

Square, Left, Square, Left,

Square, Left.

Get All Practice Mode Levels

Hold L2 and press Square,

Up, Left, Up, Circle, Triangle.

Quit the level you are playing

and go to the menu. You will

have all Practice Mode levels.

8. Pokémon Pinball (GB)

Animate Evolved Pokémon

If you want to animate the Pokémon you've caught, go to the Pokédex and highlight one of the regular, un-evolved Pokémon. Now press

and hold the Start button to see the character move!

9. Pokémon Snap (N64)

Get Level 7

There is a special (rainbow level that will send you to space and let you capture a



TRICKS

TOP 10 TRICKS (CONTINUED)

picture of the infamous Mew! First you must get all of the Pokémon signs in each of the levels. Then Prof. Oak will open up a new level for you where you'll find Mew in a bubble. Stay in the middle and hit him with a pester ball three times as he passes. Then he will appear in the distance, so throw the pester ball ahead of him so he runs into it as he passes. Do this three times. After Mew is out of his bubble, he will be chasing it. Hit him one more time and he'll be stunned. Move in close for a great picture that will get you a huge amount of points!

10. NBA Live 2000 (PS)

Unlick Legends Players

Go to the Create Player Screen. (From Game Setup, press Circle button for the Quick Menu. Scroll down to the player icon, press RIGHT on the D-pad and select the Create Player icon by pressing the X button). Enter the first part of the code or phrase in the FIRST NAME entry field. Press X to accept the name. Then enter the second part of the code or phrase in the LAST NAME entry field. Press X to accept the name. You will be notified after the code is entered that the player has been unlocked. Next, go to UNLUCK LEGENDS Screen. (Press Start to return to Game Setup, then press Circle to bring up the Quick Menu. Scroll down to the STAR icon and press X. This will open the Unlock Legends Screen). To activate a Legend, highlight his name in this screen and hit X. He will appear in the FREE AGENTS POOL, where you can sign him to any empty team slots.

Five Dream Team Legends...
 Ken Malone - '99s
 First Name - Mallinan
 Last Name - Delvers
 Charles Barkley - '80s
 First Name - Mound of
 Last Name - Reboand
 John Stockton - '90s
 First Name - Jazz
 Last Name - Man
 Reggie Miller - '90s
 First Name - Outside
 Last Name - Thrant
 Lenny Wilkins - '60s
 First Name - Player
 Last Name - Coach



Tarzan

Level Select and Cheat Menu

At Main Menu, enter these:

1 Level Select

Left, Left, Right, Right, Up, Down, Left, Right, Up, Up, Down, Down. Now move down past the "Load Game" option and the word, "Cheats" will appear. Access this option to have access to the game levels. Press Right to get the bonus levels.

2 In-Game Cheat Menu

Enter "Cheats" on the Main Menu Screen, press L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1. Pick a level. Press START to pause. The "Cheat Menu" will appear. Access this option to get access to all letters, mucho fruit, infinite lives, etc.

Tomba 2: The Evil Swine Return

Difficult Mini-Game Clue

During the Trolley Ride, pass the second jump. As you approach a sharp left turn, slow to almost stopped. Lean Tomba to the left and the Trolley will lean to the left also. Balance the Trolley without falling off. Keep leaning around the turn, you will see the Clue on the right hand side of the track, at the opposite side of the crest in the next left turn. You can see it as you reach the next left. Now, shaft Tomba to the right immediately by pressing and holding to the right. If done correctly, Tomba will acquire the last Clue.



Vigilante 8: Second Offense

Awesome Codes

From the Main Menu, choose the Options Screen. From there, press the X button on Game Status, choose your player with X, and then press the L+R1 buttons simultaneously. From here, you can enter these passcodes for the results shown. You will hear a voice say, "Funky" when they are entered correctly. Each time you complete a code, you will have to press L+R1 again to enter a new one.

No Enemies

Enter HOME_ALONE for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

Monster Wheels

Enter GO_MONSTER for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

1 Suspended Cars

Enter JACK_IT_UP for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

CPU Picks Features

Enter QUICK_PLAY for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

Quick Vehicles

Enter MORE_SPEED for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

Floating Cars

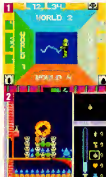
Enter NO_GRAVITY for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

No Wheel Attachment Icons

Enter DRIVE_ONLY for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.

Sequence of Movies

Enter LONG_MOVIE for your passcode. Press the X button to complete it.



GAME BOY

Armorines: Project S.W.A.R.M.

Cheat Screen

1 From the Title Screen, access the Password option. Now enter 88888888 as your passcode. You will be taken to a Cheat Screen where you may gather power-ups and choose your starting world.

Caterpillar Construction Zone

Stage Select

On the Title Screen, move down to Continue and access it. Now put in your password as 8G6S and press the Done option. Now you will be in the game. Press Start and access the Passwords option. You will now have passwords to all the stages and levels in the game. Choose any of these levels and you will automatically begin there.

Puzzle Master

Unlimited Tools

2 On the Title Screen, move down and access the Password option. Now put in CHEAT as your password. Now your number of Adventurer's Tools won't diminish. They will all stay at the number 9.

tricks@zd.com

We want your tricks! We want to include your best codes and tricks in every issue. It just along with all our great tricks we pack in every issue. We can even give you a free copy of our Trick of the Month!

*See page 11 for more codes

OVER \$75,000 IN PRIZES



Have you ever dreamed of owning the ultimate gaming rig or home theater system? Here is your opportunity!! If you win, we give you a budget and you go on a shopping spree. Tailor your package exactly how you want it. We do not want to pick your prizes for you. You get what you want. The packages described below are examples of what you could buy with your winnings.

CONTEST #1 - VIDEO GAMES

Sony Playstation Dual Shock, Sega Dreamcast, Game Boy Color, and Nintendo 64 Fantastic Series. Get all four or trade what you don't want for cash. Options include accessories, plenty of games, Sony Playstation 2 and 36" monitor. Base prize package value \$1200.

CONTEST #2 - COMPUTER

700 MHz, 128 mb RAM, 27 gig hard drive, EX DVD-ROM, CD-RW drive, modem and 17" monitor. Options include software and accessories. Base prize package value \$2600.

CONTEST #3 - HOME THEATER

60" big screen, 100 watt receiver with Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound, DVD, 200 CD changer, dual tape, Hi-Fi VCR and lower level speakers. Base prize package value \$7475.

Make It Happen. All this and more could be yours. In these contests everyone starts out equal. There is no luck involved. You win the prizes by outscoring other players in games of skill. Begin your journey by solving the puzzle below. If you stick it out till the end and have the highest score, you go on a shopping spree and we foot the bill. This first puzzle is easy but it gives you an idea of how the contests work. You will receive full information when you enter. You have been given the opportunity to live your dream. Are you up to it?

Future Puzzles. For each contest you enter, you will receive by mail, four more puzzles at \$2 each and a tie-breaker at \$1. You have three weeks to solve each puzzle. We can not predict the number of entries for each phase.

Typically 78% attain the highest score in phase 1, 65% in phase 2, 56% in phase 3 and 31% in phase 4. The winner will have the highest score after the tie-breaker. Each contest has its own tie-breaker. In the unlikely event that players are still tied, they will split the value of the package they are playing for.

Directions. Follow the directions below to fill in the puzzle. Check the boxes on the entry form to specify the contests you are entering. Add up the entry fees and send that amount with the entry form to the address below. Remember, you can't win if you don't enter. Only one entry per person. Prize totals are described below puzzle. All entry fees must be paid in U.S. funds only. We will not accept Canadian checks. All entries must be post marked by July 20, 2000.

PRIZE PUZZLE #1

WORD LIST

- TOWER - P LEGAL - Y
- EARTH - X EMPTY - V
- WORLD - U WATER - T
- SPACE - W COAST - A
- HAPPY - Q FIELD - B
- SHARE - Z BLADE - D

DIRECTIONS

Fill in the puzzle with the correct words going across. Transfer each word's corresponding letter to the line at the end. This should spell the secret word going down.

HINT Read the secret word clue.

		T			
H					
B	L	A	D	E	D
			S		
				L	

SECRET WORD →

SECRET WORD CLUE:
What comes before tomorrow but after yesterday?

ENTER ME IN THE FOLLOWING CONTESTS:

- (\$3) Video Game (\$3) Home Theater
- (\$3) Computer (\$5) All Three - Save \$4

Name _____ 101

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND CASH, MONEY ORDER OR CHECK TO:
ELATION, P.O. BOX 62126 DEPT 953, MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426

This puzzle is void where prohibited. Employees of Elation, Inc and its suppliers are ineligible. Judges decisions are final. Where judges are in error the sponsor's liability is limited to the amount of entry fees paid. Elation is not responsible for lost, delayed or stolen mail. Winners will be determined no later than July 31, 2001. This contest is open to residents of the U.S. and Canada only. © 2000 Elation, Inc.

Value of prize packages are as follows: Video Game package \$1200 base prize, bonus options \$2350, cash options \$1250. Computer package \$2600 base prize, bonus options \$2850, cash options \$1250. Home theater package \$7475 base prize, bonus options \$6375, cash options \$1250. For any questions e-mail us at elation@uswest.net.

Cap The Cover Form And Mail It

Cap The Cover Form And Mail It



The **Ultimate Source**
of **Codes** and **Tricks**
for the **Hottest**
PlayStation Games!



Official
U.S.
PlayStation
Magazine

WIN! The Ultimate Gaming Rig!! OVER \$20,000⁰⁰ IN PRIZES!

Puzzle Me, Inc.
"We Make You Think..."
puzzleme@unwest.net

Win the new Sony
Playstation 2!!



You have the POWER. In this contest you don't rely on the luck-of-the-draw. You determine if you win or not. You win by outscoring others at a game of skill. Can you solve the puzzle below? It looks simple, but it's only the start. Each of five more puzzles will get harder. But this time it's all up to you. Stay in to the end with the highest score and the gear is yours. With whatever options you want. Do you have what it takes? Then play to win!

Computer Contest. Win a blazing fast computer with 600 MHz Pentium III, 128 meg. RAM, 36 Gp. HD, DVD, Windows 2000, modem and more!

Video Game Contest. Play on the hi-tech cutting edge with this line-up: Sony Playstation AND Playstation 2!! Sega Dreamcast, Game Boy Packet, and Nintendo 64! Get all four or trade the ones you don't want for CASH! Bonus options include: 33" monitor, \$1,000 in games you choose, cash, accessories and more!

Media Rig Contest. The Ultimate Gaming Environment, 60 inch monitor, 130 watt receiver w/ Dolby Digital Surround, DVD and all components shown. Win DSS Satellite Receiver as a BONUS OPTION! This rig will blow you away!

We're talking GAMING HEAVEN!

Directions. Fill in the Mystery Word Grid with words going across that spell out the Mystery Word down the side. Hint: use the Mystery Word Clue.

In the future. For each contest there will be four more puzzles at \$2.00 each and one much tougher final at \$1.00 which will be sent to you by mail. You will have 3 weeks to solve each puzzle. We don't know how many you play but typically 65% will have the highest score possible so far, 42% in Phase II, 36% in Phase III, and 32% in Phase IV. Highest score in the final determines the winner. If players are still tied they will split the value of the grand prize they are playing for.

Mystery Word Grid

H						M
	E					Y
P	I	N	C	H	W	S
	R					Y
S						W
						O

WORD LIST and LETTER CODE chart

PINCH.....W PRESS.....K BLAST.....A WRECK.....D
BREAK.....Z PUNCH.....S SPRAY.....C TURBO.....V
STOMP.....T STAND.....R PRESS.....E DREAM.....O
CRUSH.....J SCORE.....H SLANT.....L CHASE.....P

© PUZZLE ME, INC. WORLD GRID

WORLD RULERS HAVE IT AND IN THIS CONTEST YOU HAVE IT

Yes!

ENTER ME TODAY, HERE'S MY ENTRY FEE:

- (\$3.00) Video Game Contest
- (\$3.00) Media Rig Contest
- (\$3.00) Computer Contest
- (\$5.00) SPECIAL! Enter them all (SAVE \$4.00)

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____



**SEND CASH, CHECK, MONEY ORDER TO:
PUZZLE ME, P.O. BOX 9315
PORTLAND, OR 97207-9315**

VOID WHERE PROHIBITED • ENTRY DEADLINE: POSTMARKED BY JUNE 30, 2004 • ENTRY FEE MUST BE INCLUDED
Only one entry per person. You must be under 20 years old to enter. Prizes of Puzzle Me, Inc. multiple. Not responsible for loss or default mail. Judges decisions are final. Open to residents of the U.S. and Canada. Entries forwarded to other than 9315. You can request Winners List and Official Results by writing, Puzzle Me, Inc., 101 SW Park Ave., #315, Portland, OR 97207. If you can't reach us by mail, write to our website: www.puzzleme.com. The first person to solve the puzzle will win the prize. If no one solves it, the prize will be donated to charity. © 2004, Puzzle Me, Inc.

Not valid retail value of the prize packages as follows: Media Rig Contest package \$7,012.00 core components shown, bonus options \$3,440.00, cash options \$1,294.00. Computer Contest package \$2,500.00 for computer, bonus options \$2,337.00, cash options \$1,250.00. Video Game Contest \$1,000.00 for system shown, \$3,540.00 bonus options, \$1,250.00 cash options.



FINAL WORD

PS2: First Impressions



Andrew Barwell

Andrew: It's finally here! I came to work early this Sunday morning hoping to catch a glimpse of the PS2, and I got it. Now that I've seen it though, I'm not sure it's all that it's cracked up to be. I don't know what I was expecting to see, but I know I was expecting more. Graphically, it lives up to my expectations. I was blown away the first time we popped in Ridge Racer V and the demo of Gran Turismo 2000. However, the excitement stopped there. I guess we were led to believe that the machine was invincible, but when playing RRV two-player, you'll see a pea soup-like fog roll



Don "Shoe" Hsu

"The system shows so much potential though, and I can't wait until the 'real' products start to emerge."

onto the course. There is noticeable slowdown on A-Train 6 as well. It may not be invincible, but I did see some nice stuff. For instance, when you drive into a tunnel in RRV, your headlights raise up, turn on and your dash illuminates. That's pretty slick. The PS2 menu system is also really cool, and I like how all the system software is upgradable. Even the backward compatibility for PS1 games is neat. You can set the system to load PS1 games fast and filter the textures to smooth them out. While all that stuff is neat, this system needs better games. The games will be here soon enough, so I guess I'll just have to wait before buying my own PS2.



Chris Johnston

Shoes: I agree with Mandrew. I couldn't wait to play all the games, but I was fairly disappointed. Ridge V and GT2000 both looked really, really nice, although I wouldn't say those graphics are leaps and bounds over what the DC can do. SFEY3? That looked like total dog poop. The models looked ridiculous compared to those of Soul Calibur. I guess I'll have to wait for Tekken Tag to really compare apples to apples (so I'm comparing two games of the same genre by the same company). The coolest thing about PS2 so far? The texture smoothing bit. We had the machine put the smooth moves on Metal Gear Solid. At first, we couldn't tell the difference (since it's been awhile since we played the game), but we did notice a drop in graphical quality with the option turned off. Whoopee.



John Deutsch

Chris: I think with any system launch—especially when it's Japanese—there's bound to be some disappointment. It's

like, what Japanese launch has been that impressive? There's usually one or two games that show off the system and then we have to wait a month or so until the real jaw-droppers show up. I'm content with Ridge Racer V, and considering exactly how many polys this machine is pushing, the fog on two-player doesn't bother me that much (not that I'd be playing it two-player much anyway). Since all of these games are first-generation, it doesn't bother me that they don't look amazing (except Ridge, which I think looks brilliant). I'm more excited about

what's to come than what's already out. Bring on the second-generation titles!

John: Because many of the games are so rushed, you could almost say that the launch games aren't even quite "first-generation PS2 games"—it's almost like they're "last-generation" PS1 games that have been given a gorgeous lick of paint. Ridge V is by far the most impressive game we have...but even that is basically a gorgeous-looking R4. The system shows so much potential, though, and I can't wait until the "real" products start to emerge. In the meantime though...I'm completely hooked on Ridge V, and it's the first game in ages where I'll actually sit back and watch the replays.

Crispin: I had a long list of things I wanted to try the second I got my hands on this system. First, I wanted to tilt the console, test its hett, see if it feels like cheap tech junk or if it's really worth the bank-busting price. I gotta say, this system feels substantial. And it doesn't look nearly as ugly in real life either. Heck, it's kinda sexy. I actually prefer to stand my PS2 vertically, and I like how you can rotate the PS logo so it always sits upright (good thinking, Sony). I'm even more impressed with the Dual Shock 2. I was skeptical of the pressure-sensitive buttons at first—especially after playing RRV, which offers half-ass support of analog acceleration. But then I played the GT2000 demo. Believe it or not, I got the hang of varying my pressure on the X button pretty quickly. The analog acceleration worked so well that I can't wait to see how other games make use of the pressure-sensing buttons.

Andrew Barwell • andrew_barwell@ziff.com
Don Hsu • don_hsu@ziff.com
Chris Johnston • chris_johnston@ziff.com
John Deutsch • john_deutsch@ziff.com
Crispin Boyer • crispin_boyer@ziff.com

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS
A SOFTBANK
COMPANY

ZD INC.

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippen

Chief Financial Officer	Timothy C. O'Brien
President, ZD Events	Jason S. Chulohsky
President, SnapPlanet	Chris O'Donnell
President, ZD Publishing	Michael S. Paris
President, ZDNet	Don Rosenbaum
President, ZD Education	John Kelly
Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary	J. Malcolm Morris
Senior Vice President, Development and Planning	Daniela R. Wirtz
Senior Vice President, Corporate Marketing	Charlotte Rosh
Vice President, Controller	Mark Meyer
Vice President, Tax	Scott Smith
Vice President, Human Resources	Thomas J. Wright
Vice President, Information Technology	Stacy Mitchell
Vice President, Corporate Programs	Martha Berk
Vice President, Business Development	Lee Pedersen
Vice President, Corporate Research	Ela Vainio

Integrated Client Sales	
Executive Vice President	Marcy Brennan
Executive Vice President	Aaron Goldberg
Senior Vice President	Rita Burke
Vice President, Corporate Sales	Scott Murphy

ZD PUBLISHING

President & CEO	Michael S. Paris
Executive Vice President/Publishing	Jack Dolbe
VP of Client Group	
Executive Vice President/Publishing	Tom McCreedy
VP Publishing, General Manager	
Executive Vice President/Publishing	Michael J. Miller
VP Marketing	
Executive Vice President/Publishing	Jim Spindler
Consumer Publications	
Senior Vice President/Publishing	Peter Longo
Publisher, PC Magazine	
Senior Vice President/Publishing	Kan Perlman
Publisher, Internet vs. Work	
VP President/Publishing	John DeJoy
Editor in Chief, PC Week	
Vice President/Publishing	G. Barry Seaton
Editor in Chief, Senior Interest Life	
Vice President/Publishing, Products	Roger Harriman
Vice President/Publishing	Tom Jones
Publisher, Computer Shopper	
Vice President/Publishing	Eric Laurent
Editor in Chief, PC News	
Vice President/Publishing	Jill McDermott
Editor in Chief, ZD Publishing Technology	
Vice President/Publishing	Jan Manning
Executive Vice President, Sales Development	
Vice President/Publishing	Charles Mott
Circulation	
Vice President/Publishing	Robin Rankin
Editor in Chief, Family PC	
Vice President/Publishing	Shari Seymour
Publisher, PC Week	
Vice President/Publishing	Paul Senterion
Editor in Chief, PC Computing	
Vice President/Publishing, Same Group	Dale Strong
Vice President/Publishing	Paul Torrance
Publisher, Video Interest Life	

ZD Labs	
Vice President and General Manager	Mark Van Horn
Chief Technology Officer	Bill Calhoun
Director	Eric Hale
Director	Lauren Mark

Ziff-Davis,
A SOFTBANK Company

express.com
HIGH SPEED ENTERTAINMENT™

Look for



at www.express.com

AMERICA'S #1 GAME NEWS & TRICKS!

Correctly Answer a Series of Video Game Questions & Win!



SNIPER FOR PS



GAME BOY
ACTION PACK

BOOMERANG 64

Call NOW and WIN!
1-900-PRE-VIEW

1(900)773-8439 ONLY ONE WINNER PER HOUSEHOLD PER MONTH!
ROTARY CALLS ACCEPTED

ALL-NEW
VIDEO GAME
HOTLINE

PRIZES PROVIDED BY NUBY
www.nubyonline.com

RECENT WINNERS!!!

- Listen to Quartermann Gossip Before It's in EGM!
- Call and Test Your Knowledge of Video Game Trivia!
- Get the Latest Expert Gamer Codes & Tricks
- Hear Review Crew Members' Game Ratings!

Angie Dreeman, Decatur, IL; Stephanie Smith, Hagerstown, MD; Justin Nichols, Bartonsville, KY; Henry Milwaukee, WI; Tracy Nicholson, San Jose, CA; Doreen Staronels, Colchester, CT; Daniel Haleath, FL; Nathan Howland, Augusta, KS; Matt Frantz, Waterbury, CT; Sean Halderman, Ots, OR; M. Rosas, Leigh Acres, FL; Corwin Williams, Memphis, TN; Ken Jordan, Florence, AL; Even Revish, Alpharetta, GA; T. Whitner, Horn Lake, MS; Nicholas, Kansas City, MO; Marcos Chay, Staten Island, NY; Shawn Holden, Ots, OR; Ricky Odoznak, Palo Alto, CA; Cody Boston, Wayland, OH; Luis Casadea, Haleath, FL; Kevin Bosicki, Augusta, GA; Morgan Pisk, Columbus, OH; Mike Townsend, Sturum, WI; Abraham Corona, Chicago, IL; Shirley Gleason, Huntsville, AL; Jeremy Martin, New Albany, IN; Jordan Evans, Bernie, MO; James Marshall, Riverside, CA; David Robinson, Kalamazoo, MI; Mardalen Tillery, Saint Augustine, FL; Chris Lincoln, Charlotte, NC; Michael Merinton, Church Point, LA; Darryl Scott, Irving, OR; Kevin Muckelsson, Silver Spring, MD; Tanya Kowal, Naperville, IL; Linda Matrasz, Irving, OR; Martin Gallagher, Chicago, IL; Leon Knight, Brooklyn, NY

\$1.49/minute

YOUNGER THAN 18 YEARS OLD MUST HAVE PARENTS' PERMISSION

**ELECTRONIC
GAMING
MONTHLY**

EXPERT GAMER



1. Entry to enter correctly answer the consecutive trivia questions and leave your name, address and phone number as instructed. Winner will be determined by judges whose decisions are final. One winner per household per month. 2. Prize assumes no responsibility for uncollectible, incomplete, or undelivered responses. 3. Prizes will receive one (1) of the following: a) 28 Days sale duration. Boomerang 64 controller, PS Sniper (last, or Game Boy Color Action Pack. Prizes have an approximate retail value of at least \$25.00. All prizes winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitutions or prizes can allowed, except at the option of 28 Days should the featured product become unavailable. 3. Eligibility: Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Maryland. Non-compliance with the time parameters contest will result of any prize/price notification as uncollectible will result in disqualification. Winners or their legal guardians who return a signed affidavit of eligibility/acceptance of liability/prize acceptance within 5 days of receipt of mailed prize. Employees of 28 Days, Nuby Interactive, and their respective affiliates are not eligible. 4. Nuby Interactive not their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes, or expenses resulting from this contest. Winners acknowledge the 28 Days has neither made nor is in any manner responsible or liable for any warranty or guarantee, whether express or implied, in fact or in law, relating to any prize including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. 5. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that 28 Days its agents, representatives and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. 6. Winners List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: Prizes, Lets True Connect, P.O. Box 3288, Oak Brook, IL 60521-0328. Please specify the month for which you are requesting the winners list. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. 7. Reservations: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.



NEXT MONTH

June 2000

On sale May 9

EXCLUSIVE! Sonic Adventure 2

Sonic Adventure 2: An exclusive first look at the first major Dreamcast sequel. We'll have the first screenshots and info that you'll see anywhere on the next mega-hit for Dreamcast.

PLUS! Fantasy Star Online: Could this be the first console game to match the scale of EverQuest or Ultima Online for the PC? Sega shows us the first screens and details of this huge game. Do you remember the old Fantasy Stars?

And don't miss our coverage of **PlayStation: Mania!** It's finally out in Japan, and developers around the world are finally able to unveil what they've been working on. We'll bring you all the info and screenshots we can lay our hands on.



ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY

- **Pre-E3 Games Frenzy.** E3 is the games industry equivalent to the Cannes or Sundance Film Festivals. **Everything for the rest of the year will be on show in L.A. in May** and we'll have an early rundown on what is expected to be shown.
- **Nintendo's Dolphin.** When are they going to show us something?
- **Perfect Dark...** reviewed at last?
- **Tons of Tricks** for all systems!

Official
PlayStation
Magazine

May 2000

On sale April 11

Demo Disc

Playables

- **MediEvil 2**
- **Speed Punks**
- **NCAA March Madness 2000**
- **Rugrats Studio Tour**
- **NASCAR Rumble**

Non Playables

- **MLB 2001**
- **Vagrant Story**
- **Sarge's Heroes**
- **Front Mission 3**
- **Road Rash: Jail Break**

PlayStation2!

PlayStation2. DPM brings you the biggest, most comprehensive coverage ever of Sony's new super-system, complete with hands-on previews of all the games that will revolutionize the way you look at your TV. Plus all the latest PlayStation reviews, including **Alundra 2**, **Triple Play 2000** and **Gauntlet Legends**.



EXPERT GAMER

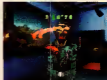
May 2000

On sale April 18

Resident Evil Code: Veronica

Don't walk, run, to pick up the hottest Dreamcast game this year—**Resident Evil Code: Veronica.** Expert Gamer has the best maps and strategies to keep you alive in Capcom's first DC "thriller." Once you're through with that, lace up your skates for **NHL aK XG** will have you skating circles around the competition. The fun continues with **Pokémon Stadium**, as XG gives you the goods on the big N's latest monster-fest. Plus, don't miss game-busting strategies for **Alundra 2**, **Front Mission 3**, **The Misadventures of Tron Bonne** and more.

- **Resident Evil Code: Veronica secrets revealed**
- **Offensive and defensive tactics for NHL 2K**
- **Front Mission 3 guide**
- **Alundra 2 walk-through**



FuncoLand[®]

Super Store

www.funcoLand.com
1-888-684-8969

Advertiser Index

300 Company	30-31, 34-35, 94-95, 121, 172-173
www.300.com	
3DS Studios	50-51, 71
www.3dstudios.com	
Accolite Entertainment	8, 68-69
www.accolite.com	
AgeLine	172-173
www.ageLine.com	
Age Heroes	47
www.ageHeroes.com	
American Legacy Foundation	10-11
www.americanlegacy.org	
AMN	51
www.amn.com	
Amuse!	81
www.amuse.com	81-87, 88
Capcom	80
www.capcom.com	
Chicago & NYC	80
www.chicago-chgo.html.com	
Crave Entertainment	4-5, 100-102
www.crave.com	
Crave Interactive	10-11, 28-29, 129-130
www.craveinteractive.com	
Crave, Inc.	100
www.crave.com	
Electronic Arts	16-18, 28-30
www.ea.com	
Electronic Books	4, 18, 119
www.electronicbooks.com	
Fluke MSU	21
www.fluke.com	
Funco	71
www.funcoLand.com	
Game Gear	87
www.gamegear.com	
Game Nook	67
www.gamenook.com	
GI Interactive	110-113
www.giinteractive.com	
Hasbro Interactive	85
www.hasbro.com	
Home	125
www.home.com	
Intertainment	81-82, 116-117, 147
www.intertainment.net	
Konami	37, 79, 170-171
www.konami.com	
Kraft	86
www.kraft.com	
Leaflet Tobacco Company	55
www.leaflet.com	
Lexipedia Entertainment	20-21, 28-29
www.lexipedia.com	
Next	25
www.next.com	
Nintendo	8-9
www.nintendo.com	
Pacific NW, Inc.	85
www.pacificnw.com	
Save of America	68-69, 80-81, 94
www.save.com	
SNK	81
www.snk.com	
Sony Computer Entertainment	3-4, 82-83
www.sony.com	
Sony Music /Red Bull	183
www.redbull.com	
Supernova	14-15, 36
www.supernova.com	
Take 2 Interactive	65
www.take2.com	
TNG	86
www.tng.com	
Toshiba	70
www.toshiba.com	
Use Soft	170-171
www.usesoft.com	
Vertical Entertainment	34-35
www.vertical.com	
Veritas	45
www.veritas.com	
Vivid	85
www.vivid.com	

Official Contest and Sweepstakes Rules

Trick of the Month

1. To Purchase Necessary Tickets: Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the "Trick of the Month" T-Shirt. One ticket is given for each T-shirt purchased. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt.

2. To Enter: Enter by purchasing a T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt.

3. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

4. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

5. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

6. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

7. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

8. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

9. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

10. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

11. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

12. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

13. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

14. To Win: The Trick of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

- VIDEO & PC GAMES
- NEW & PRE-PLAYED
- DECKS & ACCESSORIES
- AWESOME PRICES
- OVER 7,000 TITLES!
- ORDER ONLINE!
- CALL TOLL FREE



High flying fun!

www.funcoLand.com

Letter of the Month

1. To Purchase Necessary Tickets: Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the "Letter of the Month" T-Shirt. One ticket is given for each T-shirt purchased. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt.

2. To Enter: Enter by purchasing a T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt. Tickets are given away at the time of purchase of the T-shirt.

3. To Win: The Letter of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

4. To Win: The Letter of the Month contest will be held on a monthly basis. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing. The winner will be chosen by a random drawing.

Sega Dreamcast PS2 XBOX NINTENDO GAME BOY

GAME GEAR PC GAMES DEFENSEIS SUPER ANIMATED Nintendo

Funco Inc. • 10120 W. 76th St. • Mpls, MN 55344

The follow-up to

"THE BEST BASEBALL GAME EVER."

-PC Gamer

"SPORTS GAME OF THE YEAR."

-Gamespot.com
-Computer Gaming World
-PC Accelerator
-PC Gamer



STATS™

Win a Trip
to the
2000
ALL-STAR GAME

1. Trip ends exactly when the game ends. 2. Winner must be a resident of the United States. 3. Winner must be 18 years of age at the time of the game. 4. Winner must be a resident of the United States. 5. Winner must be a resident of the United States. 6. Winner must be a resident of the United States. 7. Winner must be a resident of the United States.



BONUS STRATEGY GUIDE INSIDE EVERY GAME!

3DO™
www.3do.com



**AND THEY SAID THAT BEFORE WE MADE
A KEY OFF-SEASON ACQUISITION.**

The awards, the critical acclaim, and now – Sammy Sosa. The latest and most-action packed version of High Heat Baseball™ includes...

- Intense pitcher vs. batter match-ups and life-like base running, fielding, and managing.
- Stunning new graphics including player face mapping, photos, body types and body size scaling. Authentic player and stadium animations, too.
- The most detailed **Player Editor** available to modify your teams' players.

- New **Custom Leagues** mode on the PC game to structure your own leagues, pennant races and rivalries.
- All 30 officially licensed MLB™ teams, as well as the most dead-on predictions for 2000 MLBPA™ player profiles.
- All new **Action-Camera** mode that shows up-close TV style presentation.
- Up to 6 different play modes, including Exhibition, Batting Practice, Season, Career, Home Run Derby™ and Playoffs.

SAMMY SOSA
HIGH HEAT
Baseball
2001

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

